Physiol Rev 94: 81–140, 2014
doi:10.1152/physrev.00023.2013

CALCIUM-PERMEABLE ION CHANNELS IN PAIN SIGNALING

Emmanuel Bourinet, Christophe Altier, Michael E. Hildebrand, Tuan Trang, Michael W. Salter, and Gerald W. Zamponi

Laboratories of Excellence, Ion Channel Science and Therapeutics, Institut de Genomique Fonctionelle, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Montpellier, France; Department of Physiology and Pharmacology, University of Calgary, Calgary, Canada; Neuroscience & Mental Health Program, Hospital for Sick Children, and Department of Physiology, University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada; and Department of Neuroscience, Carleton University, Ottawa, Canada

Bourinet E, Altier C, Hildebrand ME, Trang T, Salter MW, Zamponi GW. Calcium-Permeable Ion Channels in Pain Signaling. *Physiol Rev* 94: 81–140, 2014; doi:10.1152/physrev.00023.2013.—The detection and processing of painful stimuli in afferent sensory neurons is critically dependent on a wide range of different types of voltage- and ligand-gated ion channels, including sodium, calcium, and TRP channels, to name a few. The functions of these channels include the detection of mechanical and chemical insults, the generation of action potentials and regulation of neuronal firing patterns, the initiation of neurotransmitter release at dorsal horn synapses, and the ensuing activation of spinal cord neurons that project to pain centers in the brain. Long-term changes in ion channel expression and function are thought to contribute to chronic pain states. Many of the channels involved in the afferent pain pathway are permeable to calcium ions, suggesting a role in cell signaling beyond the mere generation of electrical activity. In this article, we provide a broad overview of different calcium-permeable ion channels in the afferent pain pathway and their role in pain pathophysiology.

I. INTRODUCTION

Acute pain is an essential sensory input that protects individuals from harmful environmental stimuli such as heat, extreme cold, chemical irritants, and mechanical tissue damage (803, 956). Nociception alerts us to internal threats such as infections, broken bones, and torn tendons. Without the ability to feel acute pain, there would be little stopping an individual from continuing to engage in harmful behavior. This is exemplified in patients with congenital insensitivity to pain (CIP), a condition that has been linked to several different genes (214) and which has been featured in popular literature, perhaps most notably in the form of villain Ronald Niedermann in Stieg Larsson's novel *The Girl Who Played with Fire*. Just like the Niedermann character, real life CIP patients are unable to feel acute pain, while maintaining a normal sensation of touch (214). Children with CIP are at risk of self-mutilation without realizing the associated tissue damage (124). An intriguing report on a group of six Pakistani children (aged 6 to 14 yr) further highlights the dangers associated with CIP. These children were completely insensitive to pain associated with physical injury (204) and, as a result, had endured a host of physical injuries such as burns and fractures. All six Pakistani children shared a null mutation in the Nav1.7 sodium channel, thus losing all ability to sense thermal and mechanical pain (204). CIP patients that survive childhood can lead productive lives, but constant vigilance is necessary for protecting against injury.

In contrast to acute, nociceptive pain, there are chronic pain conditions that do not appear to fulfill a useful physiological function, such as inflammatory and neuropathic pain (912). These painful conditions are often difficult to manage and negatively impact not only the patient's quality of life (704), but the associated reduced ability to work also results in an economic burden that is conservatively estimated to be $600 billion in the United States alone (419). It thus remains a high priority to identify novel analgesics that target chronic (undesired) pain, while sparing an individual's ability to detect noxious stimuli. Chronic pain involves changes in expression and/or function of a number of different types of ion channels in peripheral pain-sensing neurons and the central nervous system (CNS) (912) including upregulation of *N*-methyl-D-aspartate receptors (NMDARs) and voltage-gated calcium channels among many others (954). Numerous ion channels contribute to the detection and processing of pain signals. A subset of these channels are permeable to calcium ions (266), which in turn

mediate a host of cell signaling functions such as the release of neurotransmitters (644), the activation of calcium-dependent enzymes (330), and calcium-dependent changes in gene expression (249, 640, 946). Thus aberrant calcium signaling is a key step that alters activity of neural networks engaged in the modulation of pain; changes in these networks form the cellular underpinnings of chronic pain. Here, we review the role of calcium-permeable ion channels in the detection, transmission, and processing of pain signaling in the primary afferent pain pathway.

II. ANATOMY OF THE AFFERENT PAIN PATHWAY

Pain signaling is initiated by the detection of noxious stimuli through specialized primary nociceptors located in peripheral endings within the skin and in internal organs. The cell bodies of these neurons are contained within the dorsal root ganglia (DRG) or in the trigeminal ganglia (for cephalic sensory innervation), whereas their nerve terminals are localized in the superficial layers (laminae I and II) of the dorsal horn of the spinal cord (for DRG) or in the brain stem (for trigeminal ganglia) (67). In humans, 29 pairs of DRG (at each vertebral level) and 1 pair of trigeminal ganglia contain sensory neurons. These neurons have a peculiar morphology with a pseudo unipolar axonal projection arising from the cell body and bifurcating in two branches: one very long projection targets the peripheral receptive fields, and a second projection connects to the CNS in the spinal cord or brain stem (835) **(FIGURE 1)**. Therefore, the vast majority of the afferent neuron is comprised of axonal structures (more than 99% of the cell membrane; Ref. 236). The distal parts detect external stimuli that give rise to action potentials propagating along the axonal fibers up to central synapses in the CNS. The role of the sensory neuron cell body in coding sensory information is less defined (236). More globally, peripheral sensory neurons convey a diversity of sensory modalities including pain and itch, discriminative touch, and perception of body muscle tension (proprioception). The classification of sensory fiber subtypes depends both on their function [i.e., conduction velocity (CV)] and on their anatomical features (such as axonal fiber size and myelination; Refs. 274, 275, 697, 1024). Fast-conducting Aα and Aβ fibers (CV: Aα 70–120 m/s, Aβ 70–30 m/s) have large calibers (5–20 μm) and a large cell body (>40 μm). They are heavily myelinated and correspond to proprioceptive neurons (Aα) and proprioceptive and tactile neurons (Aβ). Some subclasses of Aβ fibers also support nociceptive signals (246, 281). Lightly myelinated Aδ fibers, with a slower CV (12–30 m/s) and a smaller diameter (2–5 μm) and cell body size (30–40 μm), convey tactile and nociceptive information. Finally, slow-conducting C fibers (CV 0.5–2 m/s) with unmyelinated thin axons (0.4–1.2 μm) and small soma size (<25 μm) are mainly involved in detecting pain and itch signals, but also participate in light touch related to tickling (447, 1024). Studies using skin-nerve preparations (727, 1023) or in vivo single-unit recording of peripheral nerve axons with microneurography (727, 771, 894, 1023) further highlight their diversity. To mirror these functional data gathered over the years, detailed description of the anatomy of the distal and central nerve endings required novel technical approaches. The use of genetically modified mice for specific labeling of fiber subtypes allowed researchers to address this issue, revealing that the structural organization of distal fibers in the skin (958) and the central fibers in the dorsal horn of the spinal cord (532) is extremely complex. Thus, based on these criteria, nociceptive neurons encompass a highly heterogeneous population of neurons with respect to their morphological, anatomical, and electrophysiological properties (507, 580, 726).

Over the past few years the molecular characterization of nociceptive neurons has been intensively explored, revealing that a number of factors/markers define specific subsets of neurons. For example, nociceptive neurons in the adult animal have been classified into two major categories according to their expression of neurotrophin receptors: *1*) neurons dependent on the neurotrophin nerve growth factor (NGF) that express TrkA receptors and *2*) neurons responsive to members of the glial-derived neurotrophic factor (GDNF) family that express Ret receptors (613, 614). These populations are even more diverse than just two ensembles, since they originate from distinct lineages during development with early and late TrkA or Ret neurons (50, 562). Therefore, subcategories can be separated by distinct molecular markers. Among these markers the TrkA-positive neurons express calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) and substance P (SP) and are thus referred to as peptidergic nociceptors. In contrast, nonpeptidergic nociceptors are mainly comprised of Ret positive neurons (614). These two classes of neurons anatomically project to distinct laminae in the dorsal horn with TrkA fibers innervating the outermost region (lamina I) and the Ret fibers innervating distinct layers of lamina II (507, 532, 613). In addition, these two populations are not homogeneous and contain distinct cytological markers that reflect their specific roles in detecting sensory information. For example, the Ret-positive cells contain a population of neurons that express cell surface glycol conjugates that are specifically recognized by isolectin B4 (IB4) from *Griffonia simplicifolia* (613). A specific subgroup of Ret-positive and IB4-negative cells corresponds to low-threshold mechanoreceptive C fibers that specifically express tyrosine hydroxylase and the vesicular glutamate transporter VGlut3 (532, 767). A number of studies have revealed that small nociceptive IB4 positive and negative neurons play distinct roles in pain (245, 809, 964). Going forward, it will be important albeit challenging to identify nonoverlapping molecular markers of the different subpopulations of sensory neurons and link these to specific pain responses or tactile sensations.

Some of the markers associated with specific afferent fiber populations include calcium-permeable ion channels reviewed here. The cold/menthol receptor TRPM8 (689) and the heat/vanilloid receptor TRPV1 (138) segregate into nonoverlapping classes of nociceptors, although TRPV1 and TRPM8 coexpression has been observed in cultured neurons (237). The

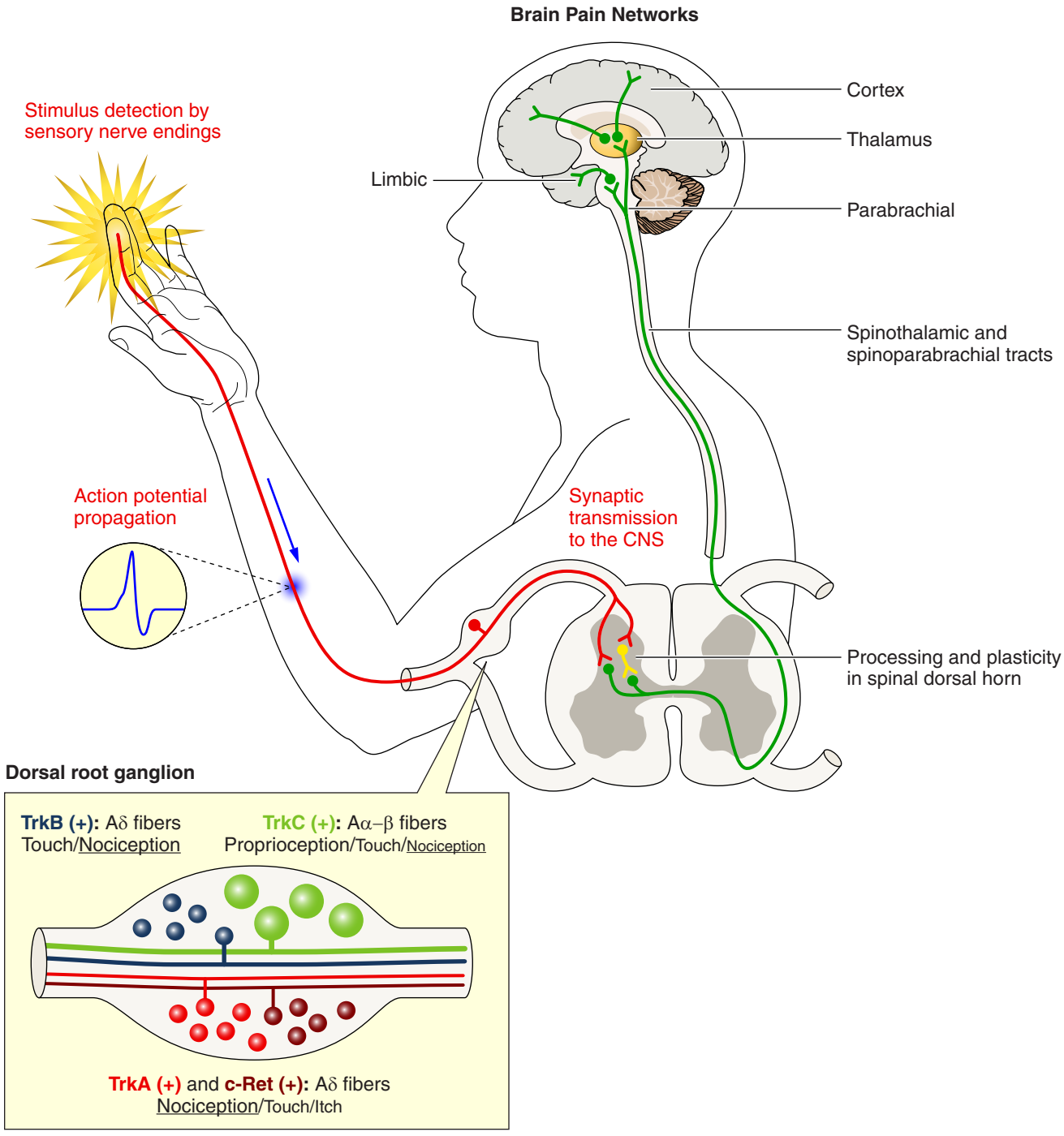


FIGURE 1. Ascending pain neuraxis. Pain sensing neurons in the peripheral nervous system have their soma located in the dorsal root ganglia (DRG). These neurons have a peripheral axon innervating the distal territories (skin, viscera, etc.) where they detect painful stimuli leading to an action potential that travels along the fibers up to the DRG and then to the first relay in the dorsal spinal cord. Sensory neurons within the DRGs are diverse and can be separated based on the expression of neurotrophin receptors. The majority are TrkA- and c-Ret-positive small-diameter sensory afferents that correspond to unmyelinated C-fibers mainly involved in nociception. TrkB- and TrkC-positive myelinated larger diameter afferents correspond to A-δ and A-α/β fibers, respectively. They convey touch and proprioception signals, although both of these subclasses contain nociceptive neurons. The sensory information is processed locally in neuronal circuitry within the dorsal horn of the spinal cord before being sent to the thalamus to convey nociceptive information. Following thalamic filtering, the information is sent to the cortical structures of the pain matrix.

mustard oil receptor TRPA1 and the purinergic receptor P2X3 are predominantly expressed in IB4-positive neurons (55, 109). Neurons that express low voltage-gated calcium channels appear to be negative for μ-opioid receptor expression (963). Altogether, this illustrates that calcium-permeable channels can be useful markers of specific primary afferent fiber types.

Multiple other signaling proteins such as Mrgpr/SNSR class G protein-coupled receptors (GPCRs) are largely expressed in a mutually exclusive fashion (553). As another molecular twist of diversity, distinct splice variants of a single gene can be specifically expressed within a subpopulation of sensory neurons. It has been demonstrated for example that for the N-type calcium channels encoded by the Cav2.2 subunit, the expression of the exon 37a variant is restricted to nociceptive neurons and acts as a molecular switch that tailors the channel toward specific roles in pain perception and modulation by GPCRs (25, 36, 82). Deciphering how these subpopulations of nociceptive neurons are molecularly specified and functionally diversified will greatly expand the understanding of pain biology, but this also represents a challenge in many laboratories working on molecular pain physiology.

The spinal cord dorsal horn is the essential CNS sensory processing hub connecting the periphery to the brain. In this nociceptive pathway, dorsal horn neurons integrate inputs from peripheral nociceptors, local interneurons, and descending projections and transmit processed signals to the brain pain network (851) **(FIGURE 1)**. Neurons in the superficial layers of the dorsal horn (laminae I and II) primarily receive nociceptive-specific inputs through high-threshold Aδ- and C-fiber primary afferents. Lamina I and II neurons display considerable heterogeneity in molecular, functional, and morphological properties and can be divided into subpopulations based on their morphological, biochemical, and electrophysiological profiles (338). Excitatory and inhibitory interneurons predominate in lamina I and II, while a subset of lamina I neurons project directly to brain pain centers which include the lateral parabrachial area, the periaquedecutal grey matter, and the thalamus. Within deeper laminae of the dorsal horn (lamina V), wide dynamic range neurons respond to both innocuous and noxious inputs and project to brain pain networks through the spinothalamic tract. Combining recently developed optogenetic approaches with spinal cord imaging and recording techniques has the potential to unlock remaining mysteries regarding how innocuous and noxious sensory information is processed within the complex synaptic circuitry of the spinal cord dorsal horn during normal and pathological pain conditions.

III. MAJOR TYPES AND KEY ANIMAL MODELS OF PAIN

As stated above, nociceptive pain is primarily a protective mechanism. Acute pain is therefore a physiological phenomenon that does not involve abnormal expression of ion channels and receptors. It has been investigated in clinical studies involving human patients, and in animal models with the use of pharmacological strategies, and gene knockout or overexpression experiments in rodents or simpler organisms, such as *Drosophila* or zebrafish (518, 519, 555, 864). Testing of acute pain responses can be achieved through application of a range of stimuli (electrical, thermal, mechanical, or chemical) that can be more or less controlled in time and intensity. Cutaneous somatic or cephalic nociception (stimulation of skin nerve endings) is by far the most widely used approach to investigate acute pain in animals, but visceral pain has also been explored through stimulation of nerve endings in hollow organs (gastrointestinal tract, bladder) (174, 325). Acute reactions due to excessive nociceptive pain can be induced by thermal and mechanical stimuli, or via chemical stimuli such as subcutaneous Formalin injection (559, 632) and by application of chemical agonists of ion channels that are involved in the detection of nociceptive signals (for example, capsaicin, mustard oil, acid). In the case of the Formalin test, the behavioral consequence of this strong tonic nociceptive stimulation is a biphasic response reflecting the initial stimulation of peripheral nociceptive sensory neurons, and a delayed second phase linked to a facilitation of dorsal horn responses (central sensitization) produced by a marked inflammatory reaction (405).

Sensitization of the nociceptive system is a hallmark of inflammatory responses. Upon tissue damage due to an injury, a burn, an infection, or a tumor, inflammatory responses ensue that alter pain responses. In the short term, sensitization may serve as a protective process aimed at preserving the injured part of the body, as an increase in pain intensity would prevent further damage of the inflamed region through overstimulation. It is important to note that excessive nociceptive stimulation itself gives rise to a phenomenon termed neurogenic inflammation. Indeed, activation of peripheral sensory terminals by local depolarization, axonal reflexes, or dorsal root reflexes, releases bioactive substances, including pro-inflammatory neuropeptides, SP, and CGRP. These molecules, in turn, act on peripheral target cells including immune cells (e.g., mast cells) and vascular cells (see Ref. 568 for review), leading to mast cell degranulation, a change in vascular permeability, and neutrophil infiltration. These neurotransmitters are located in lightly myelinated Aδ and unmyelinated C fibers that are sensitive to capsaicin and immunoreactive for the TRPV1 channel (198, 701, 822). Therefore, ablation of TRPV1-positive nociceptive fibers with systemic administration of a capsaicin analog causes SP and CGRP depletion in peripheral tissue (290), leading to immunosuppression. SP has been identified as a particularly important mediator of neurogenic inflammation, as it enhances immune cell activation and recruitment, promotes the release of proinflammatory cytokines, and induces the production of new immune cells (98). SP also stimulates the release of histamine from mast cells, further exacerbating inflammatory responses.

Pain sensitization gives rise to "allodynia" (i.e., perception of an innocuous stimulus as painful) and "hyperalgesia" (exacerbated pain in response to a noxious stimulus). Numerous factors that are released upon inflammatory reactions [such as prostaglandins, bradykinin, protons, CGRP, histamine, NGF, interleukins, tumor necrosis factor-α (TNF-α)] can participate in this sensitization, and some of these mediators trigger short-term modulation of effectors including the calcium-permeable channels reviewed here. This can occur in the form of upregulation of functional channel activity (1015), increased plasma membrane channel insertion (761), modulation of channel transcription (575), and possibly many other posttranslational mechanisms involved in promoting recycling or preventing degradation of these channels. Distinct models of inflammation are used in laboratory animals at the level of the skin [e.g., subcutaneous delivery of carrageenan or complete Freund's adjuvant (CFA) into the paw], the knee joint (CFA monoarthritis model), or the gut [such as dextran-sodium sulfate (DSS)-induced colitis]. Although many animal models have been developed, they all share a hallmark of sensitization of primary afferent neurons due to altered ion channel function (among other factors).

When the nervous system is damaged, the nociceptive circuitry can become pathological in the sense that it can abnormally and chronically produce pain in the absence of peripheral harmful stimuli. These conditions are classified as "neuropathic pain." Peripheral neuropathic pain (PNP) is the most common type of neuropathic pain afflicting ~8% of the population in Europe and North America. PNP may arise from nerve trauma, diabetes, postherpetic neuralgia, multiple sclerosis, anticancer chemotherapy, or anti-viral therapy. Chronic pain is the scourge of PNP, and it is the most challenging form of pain for clinicians to manage. Despite an increasing knowledge in pathophysiology, there remains a dearth of efficacious treatment options. Even treatments specifically dedicated to PNP, such as antidepressants or gabapentinoids, are often unsuccessful. Although pregabalin is a blockbuster drug, when given in PNP patients, the analgesic effect is weak (~1.5 to 2 on a 10-point scale). Therefore, there is clearly a need for more efficacious molecules. A range of neuropathic preclinical models has been developed in rodents (66). These include traumatic alterations of peripheral nerves such as ligatures, transection, and compression, most commonly involving the sciatic nerve (83, 227, 476, 478, 769), infraorbital nerve, and trigeminal nerve roots (913, 984). In addition, metabolic alterations (type 1 or 2 diabetes models, Refs. 203, 513) and administration of toxic compounds such as chemotherapy treatments and anti-HIV therapy are used as animal models of neuropathic pain (22, 230, 443, 444, 541, 825). In the case of the action of toxic drugs such as chemotherapy treatments, the etiology observed within rodent models is remarkably similar to what is observed in the clinic. As in inflammatory pain, neuropathic pain conditions give rise to phenomena such as allodynia and hyperalgesia, and as discussed below, calcium-permeable ion channels play important roles in this process.

IV. VOLTAGE-GATED CALCIUM CHANNELS

A. Calcium Channel Subtypes and Molecular Composition

Voltage-gated calcium channels constitute the predominant pathway for depolarization-mediated calcium entry into neurons. The calcium channel family consists of a number of different channel subtypes that can be divided broadly into two groups based on their voltage dependence of activation: low voltage activated (LVA) and high voltage activated (HVA) channels (76, 78, 666). The HVA channel family is more diverse and can be further subdivided, based on pharmacological and functional properties, into L-, N-, P-, Q-, and R-types (78, 143). Indeed, these different HVA channel subtypes can be distinguished by their sensitivities to specific antagonists: N-type channels are potently blocked by ω-conotoxins GVIA and MVIIA (671, 730), P- and Q-type channels are blocked with different affinities by the spider toxin ω-agatoxin IVA (9, 106, 608), L-type channels are sensitive to both dihydropyridine agonists and antagonists (873), and R-type channels are inhibited by the spider toxin SNX-482 (648), although SNX-482-insensitive R-type channels have also been identified in certain types of neurons (862). Different calcium channel isoforms show distinct cellular and subcellular distributions and fulfill specific functional roles. Initially, N-, P-, and Q-type calcium channels were thought to be expressed predominantly on presynaptic nerve terminals (940–942) where they support the release of neurotransmitters (945). L-type channels support excitation-contraction coupling in muscle and heart (163, 834, 1018), and in neurons they are often expressed at cell bodies (368), where they may partake in the activation of calcium-dependent enzymes and gene transcription (118, 946). However, the exact roles and distributions of each channel subtypes are neuron subtype dependent, such that most types of calcium channels are expressed at various subcellular loci. For example, both N-type and L-type channels can be expressed in dendrites (486, 1010) and do in fact support a wider range of functions. These diverse functional roles ultimately pose a challenge when designing new calcium channel therapeutics with a low risk of side effects.

At the molecular and biochemical level, T-type calcium channels are formed by a single Cavα1 subunit, a ~250-kDa protein that is comprised of four membrane domains that are connected by cytoplasmic regions and whose NH_2 and COOH termini are also cytoplasmic (142). Each membrane domain contains six membrane spanning helices (S1 though S6) that include a voltage sensor region (141) plus a re-entrant P-loop motif that lines the pore of the channel and controls ion selectivity (976). The mammalian genome encodes three distinct T-type calcium channel α1 subunits, termed Cav3.1, Cav3.2, and Cav3.3 (205, 520, 695, 696), each of which is subject to alternate splicing (149, 219, 770) and which show distinct brain tissue distributions (591). In contrast, HVA channels are heteromultimeric protein complexes that are

formed through the assembly of Cavα1, Cavβ, and Cavα2δ subunits in a 1:1:1 stoichiometry (143) **(FIGURE 2)**. In addition, calmodulin appears to be part of all HVA calcium channel complexes (607). Certain types of HVA channels such as the skeletal muscle L-type channel also contain a Cavγ subunit (41, 826). The HVA Cavα1 subunits fall into two major families (143). The Cav1 family has four members (Cav1.1 through Cav1.4), all of which encode L-type calcium channels, whereas the Cav2 family includes Cav2.1 (encoding P- and Q-types), Cav2.2 (encoding N-type), and Cav2.3 (encoding R-type). All of the known Cavα1 subunits undergo alternate splicing, in some cases giving rise to channels with dramatically different functional behavior (23, 543, 775, 830, 837). This is exemplified in Cav2.1 channels where alternate splicing in two regions of the channel appears to determine whether a channel behaves like a P- or Q-type channel (106).

In vertebrates, there are four genes that encode Cavβ subunits (121). These are (with the exception of one palmitoylated Cavβ2 splice variant) cytoplasmic proteins that associate with the Cavα1 subunit at the domain I-II linker region (706). They promote membrane expression of the channel by interfering with ER retention and ubiquitination (26, 916), in addition to possibly regulating gene transcription independently of calcium channel activity (739). There are also four different types of Cavα2δ subunits (250, 487). They are each single gene products that are posttranslationally cleaved and then relinked via a disulfide bond. The α2 portion is an extracellular protein, whereas the δ portion appears to be glycophophatidylinositol (GPI) anchored to the extracellular leaflet of the plasma membrane (221). Like the Cavβ subunit, Cavα2δ promotes membrane expression of the Cavα1 subunit, although likely through a distinct mechanism (865, 982). In addition to regulating membrane trafficking, the coexpression of ancillary calcium channels subunits can also alter the functional and pharmacological properties of the calcium channel complex, and may alter its susceptibility to second messenger regulation (287, 595, 627, 798). The Cavγ subunit is encoded by one of eight different genes and contains four transmembrane helices (264, 455). Unlike skeletal muscle L-type calcium channels, it remains unclear whether neuronal calcium channels are in fact associated with a Cavγ subunit.

Primary afferent neurons express multiple types of voltage-gated calcium channels, including P-, N-, L-, R-, and T-type Cavα1 subunits, and several of the ancillary calcium channel

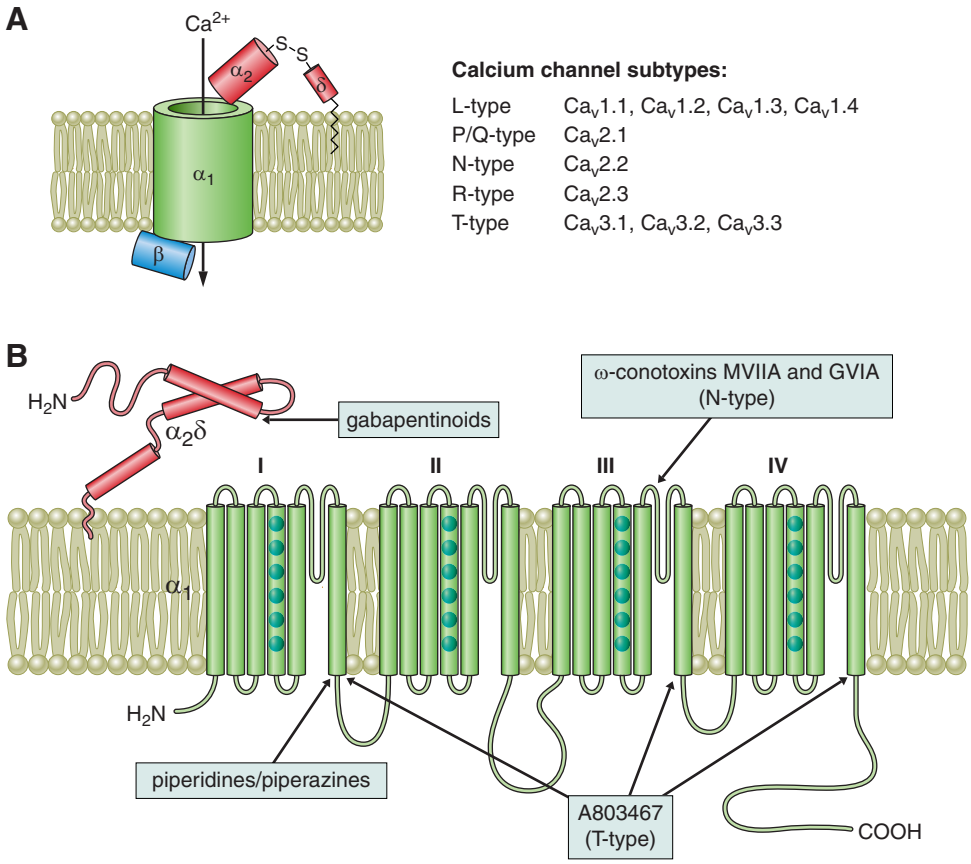


FIGURE 2. Structure and molecular assembly of voltage-gated calcium channels. *A*: high voltage activated (HVA) calcium channels are formed through the assembly of Cavα1, Cavβ, and Cavα2δ subunits. The nature of the Cavα1 subunits determines the calcium channel subtype. *B*: membrane topology of calcium channel subunits that are known targets for analgesics, and localization of key calcium channel antagonist binding sites. Gabapentinoids such as gabapentin and pregabalin bind to the Cavα2δ subunit, whereas classical calcium channel antagonists such as conotoxins (269, 289) and piperidines (1006) interact with the Cavα1 subunit.

isoforms (80, 998). Below, we will highlight the roles of these channel types in pain transmission and their usefulness as targets for analgesics.

B. Role of N-type Channels in the Afferent Pain Pathway

N-type calcium channels are almost exclusively expressed in neuronal tissue (666) and enriched at presynaptic nerve terminals where they trigger the release of neurotransmitters (940, 945) via physical association with the synaptic release machinery (1000). This also applies to terminals of primary afferent fibers whose synapses are localized in the dorsal horn of the spinal cord (346). Calcium entry into these synaptic nerve terminals releases neurotransmitters such as glutamate, CGRP, and SP (278, 569, 788). Consequently, inhibiting N-type channel activity results in reduced neurotransmission and thus analgesia (45). N-type channel knockout mice are hyposensitive to pain (365, 474, 745, 747), and there is only a relatively mild CNS phenotype in these animals that includes reduced anxiety levels and reduced alcohol withdrawal symptoms (649, 745). Altogether, these findings suggest that N-type channels are potentially viable drug targets for the development of novel analgesics.

Like many of the other calcium channel isoforms, the pore-forming Cav2.2 α1 subunit undergoes alternate splicing at a number of different loci (454, 540, 680), including exon 37 which exists as either the exon 37a or the exon 37b variant (82). Interestingly, channels including exon 37a are almost exclusively confined to small nociceptive neurons that are positive for Nav1.7 channels (82). In transient expression systems, inclusion of exon 37a results in increased whole cell current density, shifts in the half activation voltage, and altered regulation of channel activity by G proteins and tyrosine kinases (134, 577, 723). In vivo siRNA knockdown experiments indicate that basal nociception and inflammatory pain are mediated by channels containing exon 37a (25). Tactile allodynia in response to sciatic nerve ligation appears to rely on both splice variants, whereas in the same animal model, thermal hyperalgesia is again predominantly dependent on the exon 37a variant (25). Experiments with transgenic mice which express exclusively exon 37a are more sensitive to morphine-induced analgesia compared with mice expressing exon 37b (36). Altogether, these data indicate that channels containing exon 37a may be a more suitable target for analgesics compared with exon 37b containing channels. In practical terms, however, selective targeting of exon 37a channels via drugs poses a significant challenge, as exon 37a differs from exon 37b in only 14 amino acid residues within the cytoplasmic COOH-terminal tail of the channel (82). It may, however, be possible to exploit the differences in gating properties of the two channels via the use of state-dependent inhibitors, as we outline below.

C. Analgesic Effects of Direct N-type Channel Inhibitors

One of the distinguishing characteristics of N-type calcium channels is their sensitivity to ω-conotoxin GVIA, a peptide toxin isolated from the fish hunting mollusk *Conus geographus* (672). This 27-amino acid peptide has a rigid backbone structure due to the formation of three disulfide bonds, and blocks current flow by occluding the outer vestibule of the Cav2.2 pore (269, 289, 730). This blocking action is poorly reversible, but strong membrane hyperpolarizations appear to favor unblock (288, 805). When delivered intrathecally into rodents, this peptide elicits potent suppression of pain (240, 673, 766). A structurally related 25-amino acid N-type channel blocking toxin has been isolated from the *Conus magus* snail and is termed ω-conotoxin MVIIA (671). As with GVIA, this peptide causes potent analgesia when delivered intrathecally (107, 148, 766, 928). MVIIA can be synthesized in vitro and undergoes correct disulfide bond formation and folding, thus retaining blocking activity (966). This has allowed the toxin to be used as a therapeutic for treating pain in humans under the trade name Prialt, and has been approved for use in humans to treat patients with refractory cancer pain (45, 605, 796, 920). However, because this peptide does not readily cross the blood-brain barrier, it must be delivered intrathecally via implantation of a minipump (845, 899). In addition, a number of side effects of Prialt have been reported, including dizziness, blurred vision, hypotension, and memory problems (694, 725), and as a result, this drug has a narrow therapeutic window (762). This then begs the questions as to why acute delivery of a selective N-type channel inhibitor can produce adverse effects, when total knockout of the Cav2.2 protein in mice yields only a mild phenotype. While it is possible that MVIIA could have unknown off-target actions, the more likely explanation is that gene knockout may result in compensation from other synaptic calcium channel subtypes (such as P/Q-type channels as has been reported in response to chronic N-type channel block; Ref. 341), whereas acute block eliminates calcium entry without time for the establishment of compensatory mechanisms. A series of related peptides from *Conus fulman* and *Conus catus*, ω-conotoxins FVIA, CVID, CVIE, and CVIF also potently inhibit N-type calcium channels and display antinociceptive effects (8, 87, 524, 527, 625, 788). CVID has been tested in human trials and appears to have a larger therapeutic window than Prialt (764).

In addition to their restricted route of delivery, pore-blocking peptide toxins also have the disadvantage of interacting with multiple gating states of the N-type channel (288), which is perhaps not an ideal property for a drug designed to target excessive neuronal activity. Indeed, some lessons may be learned from sodium channel blocking anticonvulsants, local anesthetics, and antiarrhythmic drugs which preferentially interact with inactivated channels, thus selectively targeting hyperexcitable cells, while sparing channel activity in normally functioning tissues (377, 722, 950). It thus stands to reason that a similar property may be useful towards normalizing the

function of aberrantly active pain fibers. The drug discovery sector has been actively engaged in identifying small organic use-dependent inhibitors of N-type calcium channels. A number of compounds such as aminopiperidine-sulfonamide (772), pyrazolpiperidines (810), TROX-1 (3), and cilnidipine (491) are examples of different classes of small organic state-dependent inhibitors of N-type channels with efficacy in various pain models. A series of rationally designed piperazine derivatives with strong inhibition of inactivated calcium channels have also been reported to induce potent analgesia (678, 679, 1003). One of these compounds, Z160, is currently being evaluated in phase 2 clinical trials in the United States and shows oral bioavailability as well as strong frequency-dependent inhibition of N-type channels (678, 679, 1003).

D. Modulation of N-type Calcium Channels by G Protein-Coupled Receptors

The activity of N-type calcium channels is strongly regulated by a number of different GPCRs, including opioid, dopamine, and metabotropic glutamate receptors, among many others (77, 207, 251, 261, 262, 842). Upon receptor activation, nucleotide exchange on the Gα subunit results in a conformational change in the G$\alpha\beta\gamma$ trimer that generates two independent signaling entities: Gα-GTP and G$\beta\gamma$ (364, 374) **(FIGURE 3)**. In the case of N-type (and P/Q-type) calcium channels, the G$\beta\gamma$ subunit (372, 412) physically associates with a binding pocket formed by the domain I-II linker and NH_2-terminal regions of the α1 subunit of the channel (11, 225, 1001), and this binding interaction results in the stabilization of the closed state of the channel (688). As a result, larger depolarizations are required to open the channel, and channel activity within the physiological voltage range therefore becomes inhibited (77). Upon strong membrane depolarizations, or in response to rapid trains of action potentials, the G$\beta\gamma$ subunits transiently dissociate from the channel, resulting in a temporary disinhibition (119, 1005). At the whole cell level, G$\beta\gamma$ effects on N-type channel activity are seen as a reduction in peak current amplitude, as well as a slowing of the time course of activation, and an apparent slowing of the time course of inactivation (262).

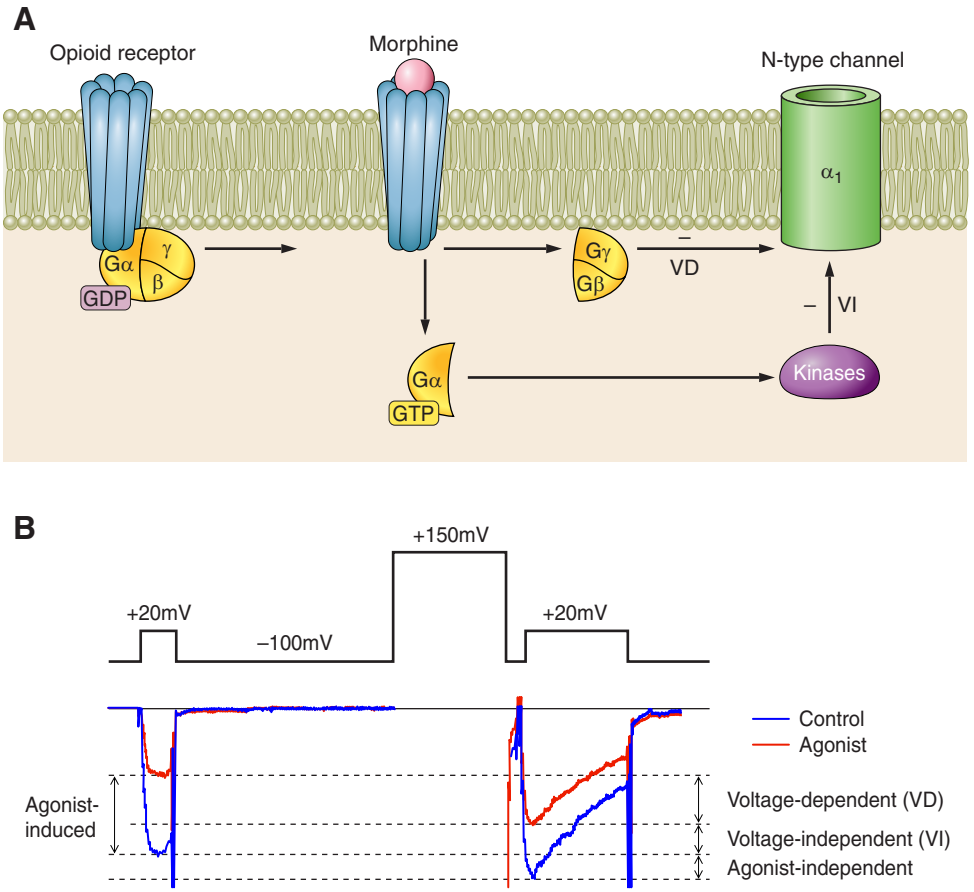


FIGURE 3. G protein inhibition of N-type calcium channels. *A*: activation of opioid receptors by its agonist morphine results in the binding of G protein $\beta\gamma$ subunits to the N-type calcium channel Cavα2.2 α1 subunit to mediate voltage-dependent (VD) inhibition, whereas second messenger pathways activated by Gα mediate voltage-independent (VI) modulation. *B*: dissection of VD and VI modulation by electrophysiology. Application of a strong depolarizing voltage pulse prior to a test depolarization (see voltage protocol at the top) results in partial relief of agonist-induced inhibition of N-type channel currents. The prepulse-sensitive inhibition corresponds to VD modulation, whereas the one that is remaining after the prepulse is VI. In the absence of agonist, the small enhancement of current activity in response to the prepulse is a reflection of agonist -independent (tonic) G protein inhibition that is observed with certain types of receptors.

At the single-channel level, these effects can be primarily attributed to an increased first latency to channel opening (688). The inhibitory effects of G$\beta\gamma$ subunits are dependent on a wide range of factors, including the calcium channel subtype (N-type channels are more potently inhibited than P/Q-types) (42, 105, 208), the Cavβ subunit isoform (254, 287), and the Gβ subunit subtype (287, 318, 436). In addition, other second messenger pathways such as protein kinase C activity modulate the functional effects of G$\beta\gamma$ (357, 367, 820, 1001). This heterogeneity in N-type channel modulation by G$\beta\gamma$ subunits needs to be considered when interpreting inhibitory actions of various GPCRs on channel activity in different cells/tissues. In addition to this voltage-dependent, direct inhibition of N-type channel activity, the activation of GPCRs can also trigger a voltage-independent modulation that is linked to Gα-mediated signaling and may involve phosphorylation of the channel by kinases such as tyrosine kinase and protein kinase A (451, 486, 758) **(FIGURE 3)**. For more details on the GPCR modulation of voltage-gated calcium channels, we refer the reader to a number of comprehensive review articles (251, 842, 1002).

In the context of pain modulation, the μ-opioid receptor (MOR) is perhaps the most extensively studied receptor subtype (947). It is the pharmacological target of morphine, one of the most potent analgesics (610). MORs act both by activating G protein-coupled inwardly rectifying potassium (GIRK) channels in spinal neurons (579), as well as by inhibiting presynaptic N-type calcium channels in primary afferent fibers (367). The resulting reduction in presynaptic calcium influx is assumed to reduce neurotransmitter release (79, 493). In addition, opioids may act directly on the neurotransmitter release machinery (367). Together with reduced excitability of postsynaptic dorsal horn neurons due to GIRK activation, this then produces analgesia. In addition, there is a major role of supraspinal MORs in the analgesic properties of morphine (241, 335, 756). While highly effective, morphine has a number of adverse effects including constipation, respiratory depression, and itch, and it can lead to tolerance, dependence, and abuse (304, 503, 599, 789). Furthermore, prolonged use of morphine results in the development of tolerance which remains a major problem in the clinic (947). Other members of the opioid receptor family [i.e., δ (DOR) and κ-opioid receptors (KOR)] also inhibit N-type calcium channels (279, 343, 611, 626, 861) and have analgesic properties in various rodent models of pain (294, 603, 667), with KOR agonists having the advantage that they may not cause respiratory depression (294, 305). Knockout mice lacking the DOR show increased mechanical allodynia, whereas selective activation of these receptors with the DOR agonist SNC80 elicits analgesia in response to both thermal and mechanical pain (323). The KOR agonist pentazocine (332) is used clinically to treat pain, whereas to our knowledge there are no DOR agonists that are approved for use as analgesics in human patients. An elegant study using transgenic mice in which DORs were fused to a GFP epitope revealed that DORs and MORs are expressed on distinct subtypes of primary afferent fibers, and regulate distinct aspects of pain signaling, with DORs regulating mechanical pain, whereas MORs appear to preferentially regulate heat pain (757). The absence of DORs in heat-sensing fibers, however, seems at odds with the analgesic effects of SNC80 in thermal pain (323), suggesting perhaps a more complex relative contribution of different opioid receptor subtypes to pain signaling. Further complicating matters is the fact that MORs, KORs, and DORs can form heterodimers (199, 685) with altered agonist responses and perhaps altered signaling to N-type channels (329, 333). Notably, the formation of such heterodimers appears to change dynamically in response to prolonged MOR receptor activation by morphine (354). Finally, a recent study has implicated specific MOR splice isoforms in analgesia and morphine-induced itch, with the MOR1D isoform triggering an itch response via interactions with the gastrin releasing peptide receptor (552). Whether the itch response is related to N-type channel modulation is not known. Nonetheless, receptor subtype and splice isoform specificity is a key consideration in the development of new opioid analgesics.

Prolonged use of opioids can result in opioid-induced hyperalgesia, i.e., a condition where chronic opioid treatment can in fact result in increased pain (523). The underlying mechanisms appear to be complex and multifactorial. It has been reported that opioid-induced hyperalgesia may involve central sensitization mediated by upregulation of NMDARs, through alterations of chloride homeostasis in spinal lamina I neurons (293) or through modulation of descending pathways (733, 900). It has also been shown that opioids such as dynorphin may have off-target effects on bradykinin receptors, which in turn activates voltage-gated calcium channels (506, 561), thereby mediating proalgesic effects.

A fourth member of the extended opioid receptor family is the nociceptin (NOP) receptor (612, 844). It is expressed in both the CNS and in afferent nerve terminals (12, 576). This receptor is insensitive to classical opioid receptor ligands (286) but is activated via its endogenous agonist orphanin-FQ (also known as nociceptin) (598). Like other members of the opioid receptor family, NOP receptor activation by orphanin-FQ mediates voltage-dependent inhibition of N-type channel activity (4, 5, 511, 621, 742, 985). When delivered intrathecally, orphanin-FQ induces analgesia (202, 215, 483), whereas pronociceptive effects have been described upon activation of NOP receptors in the brain (297, 734, 847). An endogenous biologically active antagonist of NOP receptors, nocistatin, inhibits the analgesic actions of orphanin-FQ (670), although reportedly through an NOP receptor-independent mechanism (12). Even though NOP receptors are not sensitive to morphine, there is an intriguing crosstalk between the NOP and MOR systems. Chronic administration of morphine leads to increased expression of NOP receptors (337, 885) and, conversely, mice lacking NOP receptors exhibit decreased morphine tolerance (884, 886). The molecular basis for this crosstalk is not fully understood. The NOP receptor has been

shown to form a physical signaling complex with N-type calcium channels in both DRG neurons and in transient expression systems (28, 80). This has two important implications. First, because the NOP receptor appears to show a low level of constitutive activity, the formation of N-type channels/NOP receptor complexes triggers an agonist-independent G$\beta\gamma$ modulation of channel activity which increases with increasing receptor densities (80). Second, NOP receptor interaction with the N-type channel enhances forward trafficking of the receptors to the plasma membrane, and allows for agonist-mediated internalization of channel/receptor complexes (27) (although it should be noted that a nociceptin receptor-mediated loss of surface N-type channels in DRG neurons has not been observed in a recent study; Ref. 630). The agonist-independent modulation coupled with NOP receptor-mediated forward trafficking of N-type channels could potentially result in an enhanced population of N-type channels in the plasma membrane that is under tonic G protein inhibition, and therefore insensitive to further modulation by other GPCRs such as the MOR. It is thus possible that this regulation could contribute to a form of morphine resistance under conditions where NOP receptor density is upregulated (as is known to occur in response to chronic morphine administration; Refs. 337, 885). However, this has not been demonstrated experimentally, and such a mechanism may be further confounded by the notion that MORs, NOPs, and N-type channels can form larger complexes with altered channel trafficking properties and regulation (279).

$GABA_B$ receptors are another class of GPCRs expressed in primary afferent fibers and are known to inhibit N-type calcium channels via both voltage-dependent and voltage-independent pathways (758). Intrathecal delivery of the $GABA_B$ receptor agonist baclofen induces analgesia; however, the use of systemic $GABA_B$ receptor agonists to treat pain is not possible due to CNS side effects, such as increased short-term food intake and increased seizure activity (102, 754). On the other hand, it may be possible to selectively target $GABA_B$ receptors in peripheral neurons. Indeed, Vc1.1 is an α-conotoxin that was originally thought to selectively inhibit nicotinic receptors (187, 647). However, this toxin and a related peptide, Rg1A, remarkably inhibit the activity of N-type calcium channels through $GABA_B$ receptor activation (125, 126, 206). This in turn is responsible for the analgesic action of this peptide (707). Interestingly, a cyclized version of the Vc1.1 peptide has been generated and shown to be orally effective for treating pain (132). Whether this oral route of administration may result in side effects similar to those observed with baclofen remains to be seen.

Altogether, the regulation of N-type calcium channels by GPCRs is a potent modifier of pain transmission and can be exploited pharmacologically towards the development of analgesics. The normal physiological role of these receptors may be an intrinsic mechanism to depress pain through elevation of endogenous receptor ligands such as endorphins.

E. N-type Calcium Channel Trafficking and Pain

Under conditions of chronic pain, there is an upregulation of N-type channel expression in primary afferent fibers and the dorsal horn of the spinal cord (182, 987) as well as a change in the expression of specific N-type channel splice isoforms lacking exon 18a, which corresponds to a region in the domain II-III linker of the channel (44). Furthermore, exposure of cultured DRG neurons to an inflammatory cocktail results in an increased proportion of N-type channels at the cell surface (Altier and Zamponi, unpublished observation). Real-time PCR analysis of mouse DRG neurons shows that N-type channel mRNA is unaltered in conditions of diabetic neuropathic pain (890), suggesting that chronic pain-induced changes in N-type channel membrane expression may occur at the protein, rather than the mRNA, level. This also fits with observations that N-type channels in superior cervical ganglion neurons are subject to regulation by ubiquitination and proteasomal degradation (916), and that the Cav2.2 exon37b splice variant is more susceptible to internalization in response to ubiquitination (577).

A recent study has reported an association of N-type calcium channels with the collapsin response mediator protein 2 (CRMP2) (117). This protein is involved in cell growth, but has also been linked to synaptic function. In CRMP2-overexpressing neurons, N-type calcium channel cell surface density appears to be increased, suggesting a potential role in N-type channel stability (117). Furthermore, in DRG neurons, overexpression of CRMP2 results in an increase in N-type channel-mediated secretion of CGRP, suggesting a potential role in pain signaling (171). Indeed, uncoupling of CRMP2 from N-type calcium channels using a TAT peptide based approach results in suppression of both inflammatory and neuropathic pain (116, 445, 951) and migraine pain (732). This effect likely occurs by interference with N-type calcium channel stability in the plasma membrane that is mediated by CRMP2 association with the channel, and may be regulated by SUMOylation (446). However, at this point, it is not clear if chronic pain conditions result in an increased association of N-type channels with CRMP2, and if so, what the underlying cell signaling mechanisms are. Nonetheless, interfering with N-type calcium channel trafficking may be an effective alternative means of regulating pain transmission, perhaps selectively in neurons where an aberrant upregulation of channel activity has occurred.

As noted earlier, the Cavα2δ subunit is an important accessory subunit for all HVA calcium channels, and typically promotes the trafficking of HVA α1 subunits to the plasma membrane. There is evidence that Cavα2δ1 expression is enhanced during neuropathic pain states such as those triggered by mechanical nerve injury or diabetes (100, 101, 563) and that this upregulation is linked to the development of tactile allodynia (528, 564). Along these lines, in transgenic animals overexpressing Cavα2δ1, trigeminal sensory neurons show hyperexcitability

due to an enhancement of whole cell calcium channel activity (529). Altogether, this fits with an enhancement of N-type calcium channel cell surface density as a result of increased cell surface trafficking. The Cavα2δ1 subunit is the key pharmacological target for gabapentinoids such as gabapentin and pregabalin (296), a class of drugs that is highly effective in the treatment of neuropathic pain (740). Gabapentin directly binds to the Cavα2δ1 subunit (326). A transgenic mouse carrying a point mutation (R217A) in the Cavα2δ1 subunit that abolishes pregabalin binding is insensitive to the analgesic actions of pregabalin (295). In this mouse, binding of tritiated pregabalin to brain tissue is virtually abolished, indicating that the Cavα2δ1 subunit is indeed the primary in vivo target of this drug compound. The Cavα2δ subunit has recently been shown to act as a thrombospondin receptor (276) and shown to be involved in regulation of synaptic morphology (719). Furthermore, thrombospondin 4 has been implicated in spinal sensitization during neuropathic pain (475), thus raising the question as to whether gabapentinoids act exclusively via calcium channel regulation, or perhaps via multiple cellular pathways that rely on the Cavα2δ subunit. Although acute gabapentin effects on voltage-gated calcium channels have been observed under some conditions (220, 581, 816, 883), such actions have little relevance to their clinical effect that takes days or weeks to develop (168, 773). However, upon chronic exposure to pregabalin, transiently expressed Cav2.1 calcium currents become reduced, as do native whole cell calcium currents in DRG neurons (371), indicating a mechanism involving channel trafficking. This effect is abolished upon mutating the gabapentinoid binding site on the Cavα2δ1 subunit (366). Along these lines, pregabalin inhibits the synaptic targeting of Cavα2δ (71) and abolishes the increased membrane expression of Cavα2δ in DRG neurons from rodents under neuropathic pain conditions (70). Altogether, these findings suggest that, by as yet an unknown mechanism, there is an upregulation of Cavα2δ subunits in afferent pain fibers that in turn promotes enhanced expression of synaptic N-type calcium channels, thus facilitating the transmission of pain signals. Gabapentinoids appear to interfere with Cavα2δ subunit trafficking, thus promoting normal N-type channel trafficking activity and synaptic transmission (370) to produce analgesia.

F. Role of T-type Calcium Channels in Pain Signaling

By virtue of their hyperpolarized voltage activation range and window current, T-type (Cav3) calcium channels are ideally suited to regulate neuronal excitability, as evident from their role in the development of spike and wave discharges in the epileptic brain (for review, see Refs. 473, 1004). In addition, T-type channels also support secretion from neuroendocrine cells (311, 669) and are capable of associating with the synaptic vesicle release machinery (934). Along these lines, T-type calcium channels have been implicated in synaptic release in the dorsal horn of the spinal cord (425, 852). Cav3.2 calcium channels are expressed in various subpopulations of primary afferent neurons (104, 853), altogether suggesting a role of these channels in pain processing. Consistent with this idea, systemic or intrathecal delivery of T-type calcium channel blockers such as ethosuximide and mibefradil produce analgesia in rodents (165, 248, 300, 358, 629). On the flip side, T-type calcium channel activity is increased in afferent pain fibers in a number of chronic pain conditions, such as after spinal nerve injury (996), diabetic neuropathy (131, 427), and mechanical nerve injury (426, 938). At least in the case of diabetic neuropathy, blocking T-type channel activity restores a normal pain phenotype (513, 597). In vivo silencing of Cav3.2 calcium channels (but not other T-type calcium channel isoforms) via siRNA reduces mechanical nociception, and tactile allodynia arising from nerve injury (104). This fits with observations showing that Cav3.2 channels regulate mechanosensitivity of D-hair receptors (259, 924). Furthermore, in a rodent model of colonic hypersensitivity, in vivo knockdown of Cav3.2 channels reverses pain hypersensitivity in response to colorectal distension (578). Collectively, these data indicate that T-type channel membrane expression is dynamically regulated and increased under conditions of chronic pain, and that counteracting this aberrant upregulation may constitute an effective means of mediating analgesia.

It is interesting to note that mice lacking Cav3.2 show hyposensitivity to Formalin-induced but not neuropathic pain (173). They do, however, exhibit significant developmental abnormalities such as deformed trachea (154). While this could potentially limit clinical applications, it may be possible to exploit state dependence of drug action as a means to preferentially inhibit T-type calcium channels in highly active pain fibers, akin to our discussion on N-type channel blockers. Indeed, new generation state-dependent blockers such as TTA-P2 and TTA-A2, which appear to interact preferentially with inactivated T-type calcium channels, both elicit analgesia in rodent models of pain (172, 303). Z123212, a mixed blocker of voltage-dependent sodium channels and T-type calcium channels, induces analgesia by selectively targeting the slow inactivated state of these channels (376). In this context it is interesting to note that the local anesthetic binding domain of voltage-gated sodium channels is partially conserved in T-type calcium channels (95). Finally, Z944, another state-dependent T-type channel inhibitor, is currently in phase I clinical trials for pain.

A number of questions concerning the role of T-type channels in pain remain unresolved. First, it is unclear precisely how T-type channels contribute to pain signaling. Possibilities include the following: *1*) a lowering of the firing threshold for afferent pain fibers, *2*) a direct contribution to neurotransmitter release at primary afferent synapses (852), *3*) a direct function of T-type channels as mechanosensors, *4*) activation of pathways such as ERK which in turn is linked to increased pain (160), and *5*) perhaps via interactions with other types of ion channels such as voltage- and calcium-activated potassium channels as described for different types of CNS neurons (34,

271, 882). Second, the mechanism by which T-type calcium channel activity is enhanced in chronic pain conditions remains to be determined. Posttranslational modifications such glycosylation, phosphorylation (406, 407, 674, 933), redox modulation (687), or potentially ubiquitination could potentially contribute to enhanced T-type channel activity/density, as could interactions with other regulatory proteins such as Kelch-like 1 protein as described for cerebellar Purkinje neurons (43). This could potentially include the Cavα2δ subunit, which has been shown to increase T-type channel amplitude in heterologous expression systems (258). Finally, it is possible that T-type channel expression is aberrantly regulated at the transcriptional level via regulatory elements such as early growth response 1 and repressor element protein silencing transcription factor (897) or TrkB receptors (375).

G. Direct Inhibition of T-type Channels by GPCR Ligands

T-type calcium channels are regulated through a number of different second messenger pathways in response to activation of various GPCRs (400, 407). It is well established that activation of some GPCRs such as opioid or cannabinoid receptors induces antinociception (829), whereas others such as bradykinin receptors (127) or CCR2 receptors (2, 808) are pronociceptive. Some GPCR agonists have been shown to directly regulate T-type channel activity, rather than acting via G protein signaling. For example, the endocannabinoid anandamide potently blocks T-type channels (150). Naturally occurring anandamide derivatives also inhibit T-type channels, and by doing so, produce analgesia (57) in normal mice, but not in Cav3.2 channel knockout mice. Along these lines, mixed T-type channel/cannabinoid receptor ligands have been shown to be efficacious in inflammatory pain (990). The CCR2 receptor agonist monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 (MCP-1) also directly and selectively inhibits Cav3.2 channels (989). T-type channel inhibition occurs at nanomolar concentrations of this ligand and is partial with a plateau of ~50% inhibition of current activity. MCP-1 activation of CCR2 receptors is proalgesic (606), whereas CCR2 receptor antagonists elicit analgesia (808). Some of these CCR2 receptor antagonists also block T-type channels (989), and it is thus possible that such a mixed Cav3.2 channel/CCR2 receptor antagonist may have synergistic effects in treating pain.

H. R-, P/Q-, and L-type Channels and Afferent Pain Signaling

Among all HVA calcium channel subtypes, R-type calcium channels are most similar to T-type calcium channels at the functional level, including a hyperpolarized activation and inactivation range, and rapid inactivation kinetics (791). Like T-type channels, R-type calcium channels have been linked to the regulation of neuronal excitability in a number of neuronal subtypes including DRG neurons (544, 683, 999). R-type channels have also been reported to contribute to neurotransmitter release at certain synapses (135, 322, 452, 634, 638, 960). Given that R-type channels are expressed in DRG neurons (282, 283), it stands to reason that R-type channels could be involved in pain signaling. Several lines of experiments implicate R-type calcium channels in pain transmission. Mice lacking Cav2.3 show hyposensitivity to inflammatory pain (746) through alterations in both ascending and descending pathways (747). Like N-type channels, R-type channels are upregulated during spinal nerve ligation (979), whereas intrathecal delivery of the R-type channel blocker SNX-482 (a peptide isolated from the venom of the Tarantula *Hysterocrates gigas*) elicits analgesia in models of neuropathic pain (584). Along these lines, the mixed R-type and P/Q-type channel blocker TX3.3 (isolated from the venom of an armed Brazilian spider) produces antinociception in conditions of neuropathic pain. Altogether, these findings support a role of R-type calcium channels in the development of neuropathic pain and implicate Cav2.3 as a potential target for analgesics.

Although the role of P/Q-type calcium channels in migraine is well established (700), the participation of these channels in afferent pain signaling is much less clear. Mice lacking Cav2.1 display hyposensitivity to inflammatory and neuropathic pain, but curiously, increased acute thermal nociception (when tested at young ages to minimize knockout-induced motor deficits) (565). Along these lines, the rolling Nagoya mutant mouse that carries a loss of function mutation in Cav2.1 shows a reduced inflammatory pain phenotype (307). It has also been suggested that gabapentin may decrease P/Q-type calcium channel activity in dorsal horn synapses, potentially contributing to the analgesic properties of this compound (75). Finally, topical application of the P-type blocker ω-AGA-IVA appears to inhibit inflammatory pain processing in neurons innervating the knee joint (643). Altogether, although there is evidence indicating that P/Q-type channels may contribute to nociceptive signaling in the afferent pain pathway, but in a much more limited role compared with N- and T-type channels.

There is only scant evidence of a role of L-type calcium channels in the afferent pain pathway. Mice lacking Cav1.3 channels display a normal pain phenotype (186). In contrast, an upregulation of Cav1.2 channels in spinal cord neurons in chronic pain conditions has been reported (285). Notably, this upregulation was shown to involve a change in translational regulation by a specific species of microRNA (mir-103) that normally downregulates Cav1.2 expression. When mir-103 was knocked down in rats, the rats developed pain hypersensitivity, consistent with an involvement of Cav1.2 channels in pain transmission. Other roles of Cav1.2 have been described at the central level in the anterior cingulate cortex, where region specific knockout of this channel not only altered fear learning, but also reduced pain responses (435) and modulated the effects of morphine. Direct pharmacological block of spinal L-type channels has been shown to interfere with mor-

phine hyperalgesia and morphine tolerance (247, 601, 1007), and conversely, chronic treatment of rodents with morphine elevates L-type calcium channel expression levels in the spinal cord (89, 904). Collectively, these studies suggest a postsynaptic role of L-type calcium channels in afferent pain signaling, although it is not clear to what extent these channels can be targeted therapeutically.

In summary, multiple types of voltage-gated calcium channels are involved in primary afferent pain signaling. Among the calcium channel family, the N- and T-type calcium channels appear to have the most critical role, and as a result are the two calcium channel subtypes that are most vigorously pursued as therapeutic targets.

V. NMDA RECEPTORS

A. NMDA Receptor Subtypes, Molecular Composition, and Function

The glutamate receptor family includes three pharmacologically and genetically distinct ionotropic receptor types, named based on their selective pharmacological ligands: *N*-methyl-D-aspartate receptors (NMDARs), α-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methylisoxazole-4-proprionic acid receptors (AMPARs), and kainate receptors. Compared with AMPARs and kainate receptors, NMDARs have unique functional properties that include high calcium permeability, blockade by extracellular magnesium ions at physiological resting membrane potential, slow activation (~10 ms) and deactivation (>100 ms) kinetics, and a high degree of allosteric modulation by endogenous molecules. NMDARs function as integrators of synaptic inputs and intra- as well as intercellular signaling. Thereby, NMDARs are critical in physiological mechanisms of synaptic plasticity underlying learning and memory (193) and in pathological mechanisms of neuronal hyperexcitability underlying a number of neurological disorders (450). NMDARs are well-recognized to play essential roles in pain signaling and are the focus here. Other calcium-permeable glutamate receptors, i.e., AMPARs that lack edited GluA2, may contribute to pain signaling (312, 348, 793, 857, 906, 910) and have been reviewed in detail elsewhere (839).

The NMDAR is a tetrameric assembly that forms the core of a computational complex consisting of many different proteins, including scaffolding proteins, peptide regulators of NMDAR function, and signaling proteins (270) **(FIGURE 4)**. At a molecular level, seven homologous genes code for NMDAR subunits and are categorized into three major classes: GluN1/NR1 (*Grin1*), GluN2/NR2 (*Grin2A*, *Grin2B*, *Grin2C*, and *Grin2D*), and GluN3/NR3 (*Grin3A* and *Grin3B*) (180, 216, 420, 505, 619, 624, 811). As for all ionotropic glutamate receptors, an individual NMDAR subunit is composed of four domains, including an NH_2-terminal domain and an agonist-binding domain in the extracellular region, a pore-forming transmembrane domain consisting of three transmembrane (M1, M3, and M4) segments and a short re-entrant pore loop (M2), and an intracellular COOH-terminal domain. The variability in length and sequence of the NMDAR COOH terminus generates much of the diversity in function and modulation across NMDAR subtypes (570, 571; for reviews, see Refs. 681, 871). The pore of the NMDAR is permeable to monovalent cations such as sodium and potassium and divalent cations including calcium **(FIGURE 4*A*)**. Activation of NMDARs is not voltage dependent and only requires the binding of coagonists glycine and L-glutamate. However, at physiological resting membrane potential, the pore is largely blocked by extracellular magnesium ions, and this blockade is relieved by membrane depolarization to greatly increase inward current through the receptor (586). Regulators that are physically incorporated into the macromolecular NMDAR membrane complex (270) also enhance NMDAR function, through mechanisms that include phosphorylation and membrane trafficking. Under basal physiological conditions in the CNS, including the afferent nociception pathway, the naive state of NMDARs is the nonpotentiated state (399, 691) **(FIGURE 4*B*)**. The net inward flow of sodium and calcium ions through NMDARs modulates synaptic plasticity and integration by depolarizing the synaptic membrane to facilitate excitatory postsynaptic potentials (EPSPs) and by causing an increase in intracellular calcium concentration **(FIGURE 4*C*)**. Although these two distinct events are often not experimentally separated, it is the NMDAR-mediated rise in intracellular calcium beyond threshold levels that activates multiple downstream effectors through signaling molecules associated with the NMDAR complex (189). In addition to increasing intracellular calcium, occupancy of the glutamate or glycine sites on the receptor may signal independently of ion flux (635, 660, 661), a concept that is only beginning to be explored.

A functional, pore-forming NMDAR complex is composed of two glycine-binding GluN1 subunits and two L-glutamate binding GluN2 or GluN3 subunits (310). The GluN1 subtype is essential for NMDAR function and is expressed in the majority of CNS neurons, while differential expression of GluN2 subtype variants account for differences in the functional properties of native NMDAR currents throughout the CNS (618). For example, GluN2A- and GluN2B-containing NMDARs have larger single-channel conductances and higher sensitivity to magnesium blockade than GluN2C- and GluN2D-containing NMDARs, while agonist-induced deactivation rates differ across GluN2 variants according to the following order: GluN2A > GluN2B = GluN2C > GluN2D (618, 715, 804). The primary function of GluN3 variants is to negatively regulate GluN1/GluN2-mediated NMDAR currents during development and in the mature CNS (180, 216, 811). In brain regions including the hippocampus and cortex, GluN2B is the predominant GluN2 variant expressed during the first week of postnatal development, followed by a robust increase in the functional expression of GluN2A (618, 718, 776, 949) and a concomitant decrease in functional expression

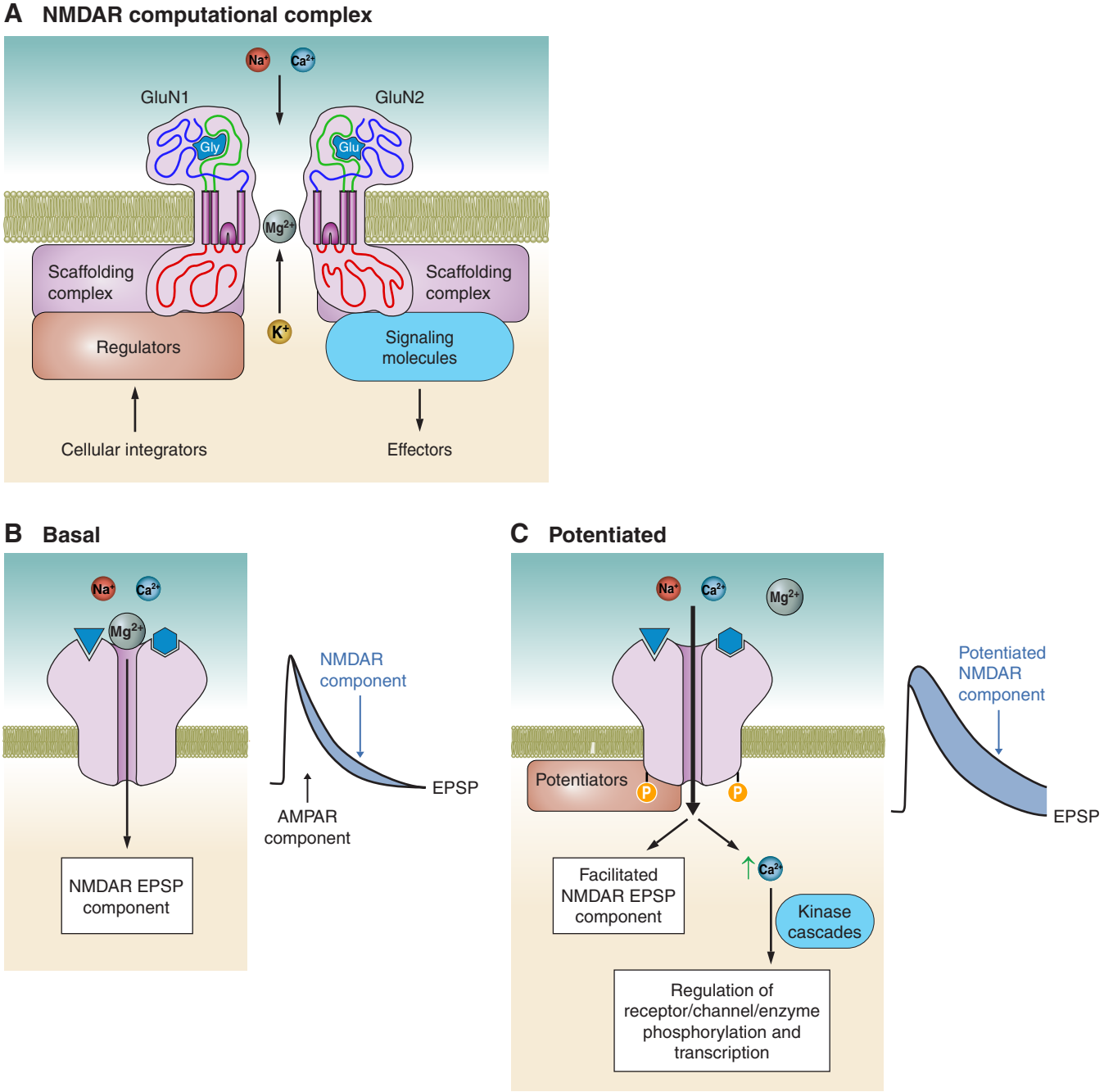


FIGURE 4. The NMDA receptor is an ionotropic glutamate receptor at the core of a synaptic computational membrane complex. *A*: functional NMDARs typically contain two GluN1 and two GluN2 genetically encoded subunits, which have conserved extracellular, transmembrane, and intracellular domains. In the postsynaptic membrane, NMDARs form the core of a macromolecular complex that includes regulators, scaffolding proteins, and signaling molecules. Cellular integrators can modulate NMDAR function by activating associated regulators, while NMDAR activity can modulate effector proteins through the activation of associated signaling molecules. *B*: under basal physiological conditions, the NMDAR is in a nonpotentiated state, with attenuation of inward sodium and calcium currents by extracellular magnesium ions. However, NMDAR activity can contribute to the slow component of EPSPs during basal synaptic transmission. *C*: NMDAR currents are potentiated through relief of extracellular magnesium blockade by membrane depolarization as well as through phosphorylation by activated membrane-associated regulators. Potentiated NMDAR activity results in both a facilitation of EPSPs as well as an increase in synaptic intracellular calcium concentration, leading to activation of associated signaling molecules, kinase cascades, and the modulation of target effector proteins.

of GluN2B (737) during subsequent postnatal development. GluN2C-containing NMDAR currents are primarily restricted to expression in the cerebellum and barrel and auditory cortex (93, 139, 265, 284, 801), while GluN2D-containing NMDAR currents are prevalent during early postnatal development in CNS regions including the substantia nigra, cerebellum, and spinal cord (120, 440, 615, 616).

In the brain, synaptic NMDAR currents are predominantly mediated by GluN2A while extrasynaptic NMDAR currents are dominated by GluN2B (363, 485, 682, 743). However, similar to voltage-gated calcium channels, the exact roles and distributions of NMDAR subunits vary, such that all GluN2 variants have been shown to contribute to synaptic NMDAR currents in specific neuronal populations at specific points in development (120, 139, 609). In contrast to voltage-gated calcium channels, alternative splicing of NMDAR subunits is much less extensive. Three independent alternative splice sites on GluN1 have been identified, creating eight distinct developmentally and regionally expressed GluN1 isoforms (517) (for review, see Ref. 681) that generate further diversity in NMDAR function and modulation.

Pharmacological probes and knockout of specific NMDAR subunits have been used to characterize the properties and functions of native NMDAR currents. To complement existing GluN2B-specific antagonists (i.e., ifenprodil and analogs; Refs. 299, 948) and the GluN2A-specific antagonist Zn^{2+} (158, 939), selective pharmacological agonists and antagonists of both GluN2A (i.e., TCN-201, TCN-213) (90, 361) and GluN2C/GluN2D (i.e., DQP-1105, CIQ) (7, 628) have recently been identified. These newer agents will help further characterize the specific functional roles of GluN2 variants and could lead to the development of novel classes of therapeutics. Along with GluN2 variant-specific antagonists, several classes of NMDAR antagonists have been developed for basic research and/or therapeutic purposes, including competitive L-glutamate binding site antagonists [i.e., D-APV, (*R*)-CPP, NVP-AAM077], competitive glycine binding site antagonists [i.e., (*R*)-HA-966, ACPC, L-683,344], noncompetitive channel blockers (i.e., memantine, ketamine, dextromethorphan, MK-801), NH_2-terminal domain binding modulators (i.e., ifenprodil, Ro25-6981, CP-101,606), negative allosteric modulators (i.e., QNZ46, TCN-201, DQP-1105), and positive allosteric modulators (i.e., spermine, UBP551, and CIQ) (for reviews, see Refs. 617, 684).

B. Expression and Function of NMDA Receptors in the Afferent Nociception Pathway

1. Primary afferent neurons

NMDARs are expressed within the central and peripheral endings of nociceptors, as well as in the soma of these cells within the DRG. GluN1 and GluN2 (especially GluN2B) mRNA and protein are localized in nociceptive DRG neurons (582, 755) and in primary afferent fibers, including their presynaptic terminals (547, 566). Whether functional NMDARs are present in DRG neurons is somewhat controversial. No NMDA-induced currents were found in the majority of acutely dissociated DRG neurons (401), while other studies have demonstrated NMDA-induced currents in cultured DRG neurons of adult rats (531, 554). The hallmark biophysical and pharmacological properties of these NMDA-evoked currents are consistent with GluN2B-containing NMDARs. The ability of DRG neurons to develop functional processes (potentially enriched with NMDARs) in culture could possibly account for differences in functional NMDAR expression between acutely dissociated and cultured DRG neurons.

Within the central terminals of primary afferents, functional presynaptic GluN2B-containing NMDARs induce SP release through a tyrosine kinase-dependent pathway (159, 546). Presynaptic NMDARs also inhibit glutamate release from terminals in the dorsal horn of infant (P6 to P12) rats (60), while having no effect on glutamate release in sham-operated adult rats (974). Electron microscopy studies in naive adult rats have demonstrated relatively sparse staining of GluN1 in presynaptic primary afferent terminals of the superficial dorsal horn (laminae I and II) (556), while GluN1 is found on presynaptic terminals of GABAergic interneurons in the superficial dorsal horn (557). Following peripheral nerve injury (974) or chronic morphine exposure (1008, 1019), presynaptic NMDAR expression is upregulated, leading to an increase in the frequency of spontaneously occurring excitatory postsynaptic currents (EPSCs). An increase in NMDAR expression has also been demonstrated in DRG neurons (530) and unmyelinated primary afferents (255) following inflammation. There is evidence that NMDARs in the periphery contribute to inflammatory pain hypersensitivity, particularly in the orofacial region (252, 422). Centrally, the majority of studies investigating a role for "presynaptic" NMDARs at primary afferent-dorsal horn neuron synapses test for effects of NMDAR agonists and antagonists on *1*) the frequency of spontaneous EPSCs, *2*) neurotransmitter or neuropeptide release, and *3*) primary afferent responses or other readouts of presynaptic activity. These approaches do not test or account for pharmacological effects on NMDARs in dorsal horn spinal cord neurons that could potentially cause presynaptic changes through retrograde signaling (267) or polysynaptic circuits (851).

2. Superficial dorsal horn neurons

NMDARs are robustly expressed in the spinal cord superficial dorsal horn. In situ hybridization studies consistently demonstrate high expression of GluN1 subunit mRNA in the superficial dorsal horn laminae (I and II) (777, 799, 854, 930). However, the relative expression of specific GluN2 variant mRNAs differs between studies. Immunohistochemical studies reveal dense staining for GluN1 and GluN2B in laminae I and II of adult rats, with moderate staining for GluN2D and minimal immunoreactivity for GluN2A and GluN2C (6, 404,

997). At a subcellular level, antigen-unmasking immunohistochemistry demonstrates GluN1, GluN2A, and GluN2B localization at synaptic sites in the dorsal horn, with GluN2B proteins being concentrated in laminae I and II and GluN2A being concentrated in laminae III and IV (637).

At a functional level, neurons in laminae I and II show robust NMDAR-mediated responses in vitro and in vivo to either primary afferent stimulation or local administration of exogenous agonists (46, 59, 615, 721, 779, 818, 856, 988). Stimulus-evoked NMDAR EPSCs in superficial dorsal horn neurons of acute spinal cord slices exhibit hallmark biophysical properties, including slow activation and deactivation kinetics, APV sensitivity, and blockade by extracellular magnesium ions at negative membrane potentials (46, 59). In lamina I neurons, the differential sensitivity to blockade by magnesium of different GluN2 variants has been used to infer that both high magnesium-sensitive (GluN2A/B) and low magnesium-sensitive (GluN2C/D) GluN2 variants are functionally expressed (856). In lamina II neurons, a combination of single-channel and whole cell recordings have been used to suggest that functional GluN2B-containing and GluN2D-containing NMDARs are located extrasynaptically (615, 779). Which GluN2 variants mediate the postsynaptic responses at primary afferent synapses onto lamina I or lamina II neurons is an open question. Primary afferent stimulation evokes direct, monosynaptic as well as indirect, polysynaptic responses which overlap temporally with the prolonged time course of NMDAR deactivation. To date, monosynaptic versus polysynaptic contributions of GluN2 variants have not been separated experimentally.

C. NMDA Receptors and Spinal Cord Neuronal Hyperexcitability

Chronic pain states involve enhanced responses in the nociceptive relay/processing circuitry of the spinal cord dorsal horn, and this phenomenon is referred to as central sensitization. Central sensitization is mechanistically and qualitatively distinct from peripheral sensitization, which includes a reduction in threshold and increase in responsiveness of peripheral nociceptors when their terminals are exposed to inflammatory mediators or damaged tissue. Peripheral sensitization is restricted to the site of injury and causes primary hyperalgesia when peripheral pathology is present. Central sensitization mediates allodynia, primary hyperalgesia, and secondary hyperalgesia and can be maintained long after the initiating cause has resolved and even when no peripheral pathology is present. The changes associated with central sensitization underlie a functional reorganization of the somatosensory system so that the low-threshold mechanosensory system feeds into the normally high-threshold nociception system, leading to pain hypersensitivity (for review, see Ref. 514).

The initial activity-dependent increases in synaptic responses that trigger central sensitization include a process known as windup. Windup is characterized by a successive increase in the output of a dorsal horn neuron produced by afferent stimuli during a repetitive train of inputs **(FIGURE 5*A*)**. Although the repetitive stimuli that induce windup can also lead to central sensitization, the two phenomena are distinct, as windup itself is rapidly reversed during the time period in which central sensitization manifests (for review, see Ref. 957). Clinically, windup is a form of physiological pain amplification, measured as enhanced pain responses during repetitive noxious stimuli (for review, see Ref. 38). The cumulative depolarization produced during windup leads to a relief of NMDAR blockade by magnesium and a subsequent feed-forward amplification of synaptic membrane depolarization (222, 242, 846). Accordingly, NMDAR antagonists abolish windup in placebo-controlled, blinded clinical studies. Administration of dextromethorphan or ketamine in healthy human subjects attenuates the facilitation of behavioral responses induced by repeated noxious stimuli while not affecting pain responses to a single stimulus (39, 708).

Central sensitization refers to a phenomenon defined by activity-dependent, persistent changes in dorsal horn neuronal excitability (955), rather than a singular neuronal process or mechanism. The sequential processes that underlie facilitation of dorsal horn neurons include *1*) cumulative depolarization of superficial dorsal horn neurons; *2*) relief of magnesium blockade of NMDARs, causing an increase in intracellular calcium (560) and synaptic depolarization **(FIGURE 4*C*)**; *3*) feed-forward depolarization and calcium influx mediated by increased NMDAR currents and voltage-gated calcium-permeable channel activity; and *4*) elevation of intracellular calcium beyond a threshold required to activate multiple intracellular signaling pathways, leading to sustained increases in synaptic transmission and neuronal excitability. Mechanisms that underlie the initial cumulative depolarization include repetitive inputs causing temporal summation through ligand-gated ion channel activity, activation of receptor tyrosine kinases by growth factors such as brain-derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF) to cause disinhibition, and activation of GPCRs by neurotransmitters and neuromodulators to inhibit voltage-gated potassium channels and facilitate nonselective cation channels (for review, see Ref. 502).

In addition to the role of NMDARs as a trigger in dorsal horn neuron sensitization, NMDARs also act as effectors in dorsal horn neuronal hyperexcitability **(FIGURE 5*B*)**. The NMDAR-mediated rise in intracellular calcium in dorsal horn neurons causes an activation of kinases including protein kinase A (PKA), protein kinase C (PKC), and extracellular signal-regulated kinase (ERK) (461). These kinase cascades lead to a phosphorylation-mediated increase in the activity of excitatory NMDARs, AMPARs, and voltage-gated calcium channels as well as an inhibition of voltage-gated potassium channels (357, 396, 521). The phosphorylation of NMDARs results in feed-forward potentiation of NMDAR function by increasing NMDAR channel open time and probability (927,

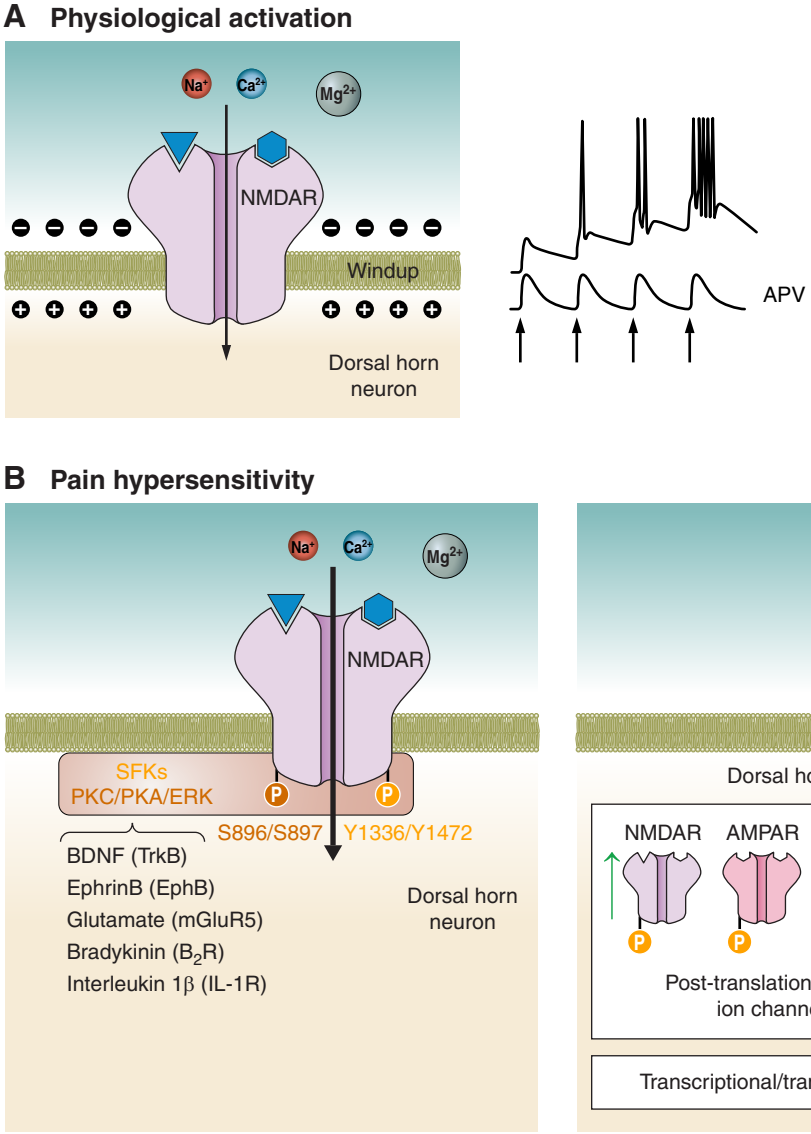


FIGURE 5. NMDA receptors contribute to dorsal horn neuronal windup and persistent hyperexcitability. *A*: repetitive presynaptic afferent fiber activity leads to a depolarization at dorsal horn neuron synapses, resulting in the relief of magnesium blockade of NMDARs, feed-forward cumulative synaptic depolarization, and neuronal hyperexcitability (*right, top*). This "windup" of dorsal horn excitability is immediately reversed upon the cessation of repetitive presynaptic firing and the return to resting membrane potentials. Blockade of NMDARs with APV attenuates the slow component of the initial EPSP and abolishes the cumulative dorsal horn neuronal hyperexcitability produced by repetitive afferent activity (*right, bottom*). *B*, *left*: in mechanisms of dorsal horn neuron sensitization, NMDAR currents are potentiated by both membrane depolarization and by phosphorylation through associated upstream regulators and membrane receptors. The GluN1 subunit of NMDARs is phosphorylated by serine/threonine kinases while the GluN2 subunit is phosphorylated by tyrosine kinases. *Right*, NMDAR activity in sensitized dorsal horn neurons causes calcium-dependent activation of associated effectors that leads to an upregulation in the activity of excitatory ion channels and a downregulation in the activity of inhibitory ion channels through posttranslational modifications. The activation of kinase cascades by NMDAR activity also results in the transcriptional and translational regulation of many proteins, resulting in persistent changes in dorsal horn neuron excitability.

992) and by modulating NMDAR trafficking (151). Phosphorylation effects combine with membrane depolarization and the activation of extrasynaptic NMDARs by glutamate and glycine spillover during repetitive firing (13, 651) to enhance the contribution of NMDARs to EPSPs. Potentiated NMDAR activity further increases intracellular calcium, leading to downstream activation of CaMKII, CREB, and c-*fos* as well as NO-mediated activation of guanylate cyclases, ultimately resulting in changes in synaptic strength mediated by de novo gene transcription and translation of synaptic proteins

(reviewed in Refs. 512, 551, 744). The essential and ongoing role of potentiated NMDAR activity in neuronal hyperexcitability and pathological pain is demonstrated in the fact that intrathecal injection of NMDAR antagonists attenuates and reverses hyperalgesia and allodynia following peripheral inflammation or nerve injury (see below).

Long-term potentiation (LTP) at primary afferent-dorsal horn neuron synapses constitutes a specific form of synaptic facilitation that leads to pain hypersensitivity (for review, see Ref. 753). At C-fiber-lamina I neuron synapses, NMDAR activation is required for the induction but not maintenance of LTP that is elicited by either low-frequency or high-frequency stimulation, both in vitro and in vivo (85, 410, 411, 549). This form of LTP is referred to as homosynaptic, as the activating synaptic input and the potentiated synaptic output are restricted to the same synapse(s). However, homosynaptic LTP does not offer a mechanistic explanation for the generation of allodynia nor the spreading of hyperalgesia to uninjured regions (secondary hyperalgesia) in chronic pain states and also does not explain why NMDAR antagonists reverse pain hypersensitivity when administered long after sensitization mechanisms have been initiated. A distinct form of plasticity, heterosynaptic potentiation, occurs when one population of synapses increases the responses of a distinct synaptic population and is thought to be the predominant mechanism underlying neuronal sensitization and pathological pain (for reviews, see Refs. 514, 515, 752).

It has been proposed that NMDAR-mediated plasticity in spinal cord superficial dorsal horn neurons is similar in mechanism to the LTP observed at glutamatergic synapses in other regions of the CNS, including the hippocampus (reviewed in Refs. 512, 744). However, synapses of superficial dorsal horn neurons contain unique molecular and functional properties that set them apart from other CNS synapses. For example, GluN2B proteins rather than GluN2A proteins predominate at mature synaptic sites in the superficial dorsal horn, which is the reverse of hippocampal synapses (637, 682). NMDAR-dependent hippocampal LTP is persistent and is maintained by insertion of new AMPARs into the postsynaptic membrane (470), while plasticity in the superficial dorsal horn only lasts for hours and involves ongoing functional contributions of potentiated NMDARs to facilitated EPSCs, including the NMDAR-dependent recruitment of normally mechanosensory Aβ fiber inputs (397, 515, 860). Moreover, non-Hebbian synaptic plasticity induced exclusively by postsynaptic depolarization and calcium entry has recently been described in superficial dorsal horn neurons (639). Thus hippocampal LTP and dorsal horn neuroplasticity are distinct phenomena.

D. Changes in NMDAR Subtype Expression and Phosphorylation in Chronic Pain Models

A wealth of literature exists on the changes in NMDAR phosphorylation and function that underlie dorsal horn neuronal hyperexcitability in inflammatory and neuropathic chronic pain states (514, 551, 744). This section focuses on genetic, molecular, biochemical, pharmacological, and behavioral evidence for the involvement of specific potentiated NMDAR subtypes and variants in chronic pain, with an emphasis on recent studies that have not been comprehensively reviewed to date.

1. GluN1

Phosphorylation of the GluN1 NMDAR subtype by serine/threonine kinases is enhanced in superficial dorsal horn neurons during pathological pain signaling. In response to continual noxious stimulation but not innocuous stimuli, GluN1 is rapidly and reversibly phosphorylated (112) by PKC and ERK at S896 and by PKA at S897 in the superficial dorsal horn, leading to pain hypersensitivity in models of neuropathic, inflammatory, visceral, and cancer pain (130, 785, 848, 889, 1011, 1012) **(FIGURE 5*B*)**. Increases in GluN1 phosphorylation during sensitization mechanisms are reversed by in vivo administration of NMDAR antagonists (i.e., MK-801), indicating that the activation of NMDARs leads to feedforward mechanisms resulting in enhanced phosphorylation of GluN1 itself (112, 217, 218). Thus intrathecal administration of NMDAR antagonists attenuates both NMDAR activation and potentiation to reverse behavioral hypersensitivity in chronic pain states (217, 218).

The expression of total GluN1 protein within the dorsal horn does not change during pathological pain signaling (130, 218, 889, 980); however, an increase in GluN1 immunoreactivity is observed in the synaptic membrane fraction of dorsal horn neurons during the development of mechanical allodynia in inflammatory pain states (130, 980). As NMDAR phosphorylation can modulate both channel opening and receptor trafficking (reviewed in Ref. 151), it is likely that increased phosphorylation of GluN1 contributes to enhanced synaptic targeting during pathological dorsal horn plasticity (130).

The essential role of NMDARs in dorsal horn sensitization and pathological pain is demonstrated in GluN1 conditional knockout mice. As all functional NMDARs contain two GluN1 subunits (310), attenuated GluN1 expression results in decreased functional expression of NMDARs. Mice with an inducible knockout of GluN1 in superficial dorsal horn neurons exhibit no deficits in acute thermal or mechanical pain sensation but have significantly attenuated pain hypersensitivity in models of chronic inflammatory pain (164, 795, 944). Similarly, antisense siRNA knockdown of GluN1 expression in the superficial dorsal horn attenuates mechanical allodynia produced by inflammation but has no effect on acute thermal and mechanical pain sensation (320). Consistent with a role for NMDAR calcium currents in activating downstream effector kinases during dorsal horn sensitization, knockout of GluN1 abolishes inflammation-induced increases in PKC and ERK phosphorylation (at 24 h) within superficial dorsal horn neurons (164, 944). Selective knockout of GluN1 in primary

afferent neurons also decreases pain hypersensitivity produced by inflammation, while not affecting acute pain sensation (594).

2. GluN2A

No alterations in the phosphorylation state or synaptic targeting of GluN2A in the dorsal horn have been observed following peripheral nerve injury or NMDA injection models of chronic pain (534, 693). Furthermore, global GluN2A knockout mice display no significant differences in pain behavior produced by models of chronic postoperative, inflammatory, and neuropathic pain compared with wild-type mice (6, 658, 698), and acute thermal and mechanical pain sensation are not significantly different between wild-type and GluN2A knockout mice (6, 698). However, one study has reported that global GluN2A knockout mice do exhibit a reduced secondary inflammatory pain response compared with wild-type mice (379).

3. GluN2B

Phosphorylation of the GluN2B NMDAR variant by tyrosine kinases (Src-family kinases, SFKs) is critical for dorsal horn neuronal hyperexcitability and pain hypersensitivity. Increased phosphorylation of GluN2B at Y1336 and Y1472 residues occurs in superficial dorsal horn neurons in rodent models of neuropathic and visceral pain and in some models of inflammatory pain (6, 693, 784, 959, 975) **(FIGURE 5*B*)**. As for GluN1, the overall expression of GluN2B protein in the superficial dorsal horn is not altered in chronic pain states (6, 784, 959), while there is an increase in synaptic GluN2B protein and GluN2B-like synaptic NMDAR currents in disinhibition, inflammatory, and neuropathic chronic pain states (130, 423, 975). Furthermore, mechanical allodynia induced by intrathecal injection of NMDA is sufficient to increase phosphorylation of GluN2B at Y1472 as well as synaptic targeting of GluN2B (and GluN1) (534). Thus feedforward NMDAR-dependent mechanisms promote both the phosphorylation and synaptic targeting of GluN1 and GluN2B in the spinal cord superficial dorsal horn.

Specific SFK members, including Src and Fyn, are involved in the tyrosine phosphorylation of GluN2B, critical for initiating and maintaining pathological pain signaling. Genetic deletion of either Src or Fyn (6, 550) as well as pharmacological inhibition by general SFK antagonists (353, 692, 784) results in reduced GluN2B phosphorylation and attenuated behavioral hypersensitivity in rodent models of visceral, inflammatory, and neuropathic pain. The specific interactions between Src or Fyn and GluN2B can also be targeted to reverse pain hypersensitivity. Blockade of the Src-ND2-NMDAR interaction through intrathecal injection of a specific peptide disrupter (Src40–49Tat) (1, 331) prevents pain behaviors in rodent models of both inflammatory and neuropathic pain, while having no effect on acute pain sensation or cardiovascular, respiratory, locomotor, and cognitive functions (550; reviewed in Ref. 750). Alternatively, transgenic GluN2B Y1472F knock-in mice have impaired phosphorylation at Y1472 by SFKs and do not exhibit neuropathic pain produced by peripheral nerve injury or postherpetic neuralgia, while displaying unaltered acute and inflammatory pain signaling (583, 891). The observation that SFK inhibitors attenuate Aβ fiber-mediated NMDAR mEPSCs (but not AMPAR mEPSCs) in nerve-injured and not sham-operated rats also supports the conclusion that the potentiation of GluN2B by SFKs is critical for chronic but not acute pain (397).

GluN2B and Src proteins also interact with other proteins in the macromolecular membrane complex to modulate NMDAR functional expression and downstream synaptic signaling **(FIGURE 4)**. One such protein family is the membrane-associated guanylate kinases (MAGUKs), composed of four distinct members (PSD-95, PSD-93, SAP102, and SAP97) that form intracellular scaffolding proteins. Both the PSD-93 and PSD-95 MAGUK proteins have been shown to interact with the COOH-terminal of GluN2 and are expressed in the superficial dorsal horn (reviewed in Ref. 840). Genetic deletion of PSD-93 in transgenic mice results in reduced expression of GluN2A/B in the superficial dorsal horn, reduced NMDAR-mediated synaptic currents, and reduced pain hypersensitivity in neuropathic and inflammatory pain states, with preserved acute nociceptive responsiveness (536, 841). Transgenic mice with a truncated version of PSD-95 also fail to develop allodynia and hyperalgesia in the peripheral nerve injury model of neuropathic pain (321); however, PSD-95 truncation does not affect synaptic NMDAR expression or NMDAR-mediated synaptic currents (602). Thus PSD-95-NMDAR interactions likely induce neuronal hyperexcitability and pathological pain by modulating NMDAR-mediated effector signaling and not NMDAR-mediated depolarization **(FIGURE 5*B*)**. Indeed, an increase in phosphorylation and colocalization of PSD-95, SHP2, Shank1, and GluN2B at superficial dorsal horn synapses has been implicated in mediating pain hypersensitivity in models of inflammatory and neuropathic pain (353, 604, 693). The activation of neuronal nitric oxide synthase by NMDAR is a likely effector downstream of PSD-95-GluN2B interactions (926), and disruption of the association between PSD-95 and nNOS reverses neuropathic pain (301). Finally, spinal delivery of peptides that disrupt interactions between GluN2B and PSD-95 reduce dorsal horn neuronal hyperexcitability and pain hypersensitivity in vivo (210, 838). Further peptides that disrupt interactions between NMDARs and PSD-95 are currently under development as potential novel therapeutics for the treatment of chronic pain (49).

Given that GluN2B is highly expressed in laminae I and II of the spinal cord and is potentiated during mechanisms of dorsal horn neuronal hyperexcitability, considerable efforts have been made in developing GluN2B-specific antagonists and in testing their efficacy in attenuating chronic pain signaling. Global GluN2B knockout mice are embryonic lethal, but

knocking down GluN2B expression in the dorsal horn with siRNA attenuates behavioral hypersensitivity in the Formalin-induced inflammatory pain model and has no effect on acute pain responsiveness (833). Intrathecal administration of GluN2B-selective antagonists including Ro25-6981, ifenprodil, and CP-101,606 reverse allodynia and hyperalgesia in rodent models of cancer, inflammatory, and neuropathic pain, while causing minimal deficits in motor function or acute pain sensation (108, 349, 479, 716, 819, 967, 1013). Furthermore, intrathecal injection of Ro25-6981 and ifenprodil also inhibits activity-dependent plasticity of nociceptive dorsal horn neurons in vivo (716). In models of neuropathic pain, Glu2B-specific antagonists exhibit a significantly greater separation between antinociceptive doses and doses that produce behavioral and motor side effects when compared with nonselective NMDAR antagonists (108, 819). Thus GluN2B-specific antagonists have high efficacy in specifically attenuating spinal cord hyperexcitability and pain hypersensitivity as well as a potentially preferable side effect profile compared with nonselective NMDAR antagonists.

4. GluN2C/D

Expression of the GluN2C NMDAR variant is thought to be predominantly restricted to the cerebellum (618), with minimal GluN2C mRNA and protein identified in superficial dorsal horn neurons (458, 997). Transgenic GluN2C knockout mice do not display deficits in acute pain sensitivity and have not been tested in models of chronic pain (378). In contrast, GluN2D proteins are specifically localized to superficial dorsal horn neurons (404) and the low magnesium-sensitive, putative GluN2D-containing NMDAR currents in laminae I and II spinal cord neurons (779, 856) could potentially contribute to slow EPSCs and resultant slow EPSPs (482, 988) in mechanisms of superficial dorsal horn transmission and plasticity. Experiments on GluN2D knockout mice have yielded conflicting results, with no deficits in pain hypersensitivity in the L5 spinal nerve transection, plantar incision, and plantar Formalin injection models of chronic pain (6, 379, 658). In contrast, mechanical allodynia is completely abolished in GluN2D knockout mice with the partial sciatic nerve ligation model of neuropathic pain (379). Given the recent development of GluN2D-selective antagonists and agonists (reviewed in Ref. 617), the specific roles of GluN2D-containing NMDARs in superficial dorsal horn plasticity and pathological pain signaling should be investigated.

E. Upstream Regulators of NMDA Receptors Linked to Dorsal Horn Neuronal Hyperexcitability

Inflammation- or nerve injury-mediated activation of many different GPCRs, receptor tyrosine kinases, and intracellular signaling pathways converge onto the potentiation of NMDARs to cause dorsal horn neuronal facilitation and pain hypersensitivity **(FIGURE 5*B*)**. Activation of the TrkB receptor tyrosine kinase in lamina I projection neurons by BDNF causes a downregulation of a chloride transporter (KCC2), leading to attenuation of GABAergic inhibition and neuronal hyperexcitability (201, 467). However, NMDAR activity may be required for the downregulation of KCC2 by BDNF (1020) and, conversely, the BDNF-mediated disinhibition pathway may induce NMDAR potentiation to facilitate excitation in lamina I projection neurons. In support of this idea, the increase in BDNF expression produced in nerve injury or bone cancer models of chronic pain is paralleled by an increase in the expression and/or phosphorylation of NMDAR subunits in superficial dorsal horn neurons (328, 923). Blocking NMDARs with antagonists including APV and Ro25-6981 abolishes BDNF-mediated behavioral hypersensitivity in chronic pain models (328, 344), while knocking down BDNF expression with RNAi attenuates increases in GluN1 phosphorylation induced by a bone cancer pain model (923). Increases in BDNF and NMDAR expression and phosphorylation in the superficial dorsal horn are correlated with activation of downstream PLC-, PKC-, SFK-, and ERK-mediated signaling pathways (319, 785; reviewed in Refs. 729). At a functional level, application of exogenous BDNF facilitates EPSCs and NMDA-evoked currents in neonatal lamina II neurons in vitro (319, 469). However, recordings of synaptic NMDAR activity in lamina I neurons are required to test for a direct and causative functional linkage between BDNF disinhibition and NMDAR potentiation.

EphB receptor tyrosine kinases and their endogenous ligands (EphrinBs) are presynaptic and postsynaptic membrane proteins, respectively, that are essential for mechanisms of synaptic scaffolding, including the maintenance of NMDAR clustering at the synapse (213). Activation of EphB induces allodynia and hyperalgesia in chronic pain states while not affecting acute nociception (69, 790). Mechanistically, EphB activation causes a SFK-mediated phosphorylation of GluN2B at Y1336 and Y1472 and an enhancement of synaptic plasticity and dorsal horn neuronal excitability in chronic pain states, while not altering acute pain transmission (181, 784, 790, 959, 1017).

Activation of GPCRs can also potentiate NMDARs in pathological mechanisms of dorsal horn neuroplasticity. In addition to the activation of ionotropic AMPARs and NMDARs, repetitive synaptic glutamate release also activates metabotropic glutamate receptors (mGluRs) in superficial dorsal horn neurons to induce prolonged EPSPs and neuronal hyperexcitability (reviewed in Ref. 551). In inflammatory pain states, activation of group I mGluRs causes the tyrosine phosphorylation of GluN2B through a PKC-/SFK-dependent pathway as well as an enhancement of NMDAR EPSCs and inflammatory hyperalgesia (353, 978). Bradykinin, another inflammatory mediator, acts on B2 GPCRs to potentiate NMDARs in lamina II neurons through a pathway that includes PKA, PKC, and ERK activation, leading to thermal hyperalgesia (492, 921).

The activity of dorsal horn NMDARs is also facilitated by other proinflammatory cytokines to potentially mediate neuronal hyperexcitability and pain hypersensitivity. Activation of the IL-1R receptor by interleukin-1β potentiates NMDA-induced currents in lamina II neurons (462, 548), where GluN1 and IL-IR are colocalized (1011, 1012). Furthermore, intrathecal administration of the IL-1R antagonist IL-1Ra reverses GluN1 phosphorylation and mechanical hyperalgesia in rodent models of inflammatory and bone cancer pain (1011, 1012). A similar reduction in inflammation-induced pain hypersensitivity and GluN1 phosphorylation is observed following intrathecal administration of an antibody against the proinflammatory cytokine interleukin-17 (596).

The contributions of NMDAR antagonism to morphine analgesia are influenced by sex differences (645). A greater understanding of how sex differences shape dorsal horn NMDAR function is of clinical interest, as opioids and NMDAR antagonists can have complimentary analgesic effects (298, 355, 495). Application of exogenous estrogen (17β-estradiol) induces an NMDAR-dependent increase in GluN2B phosphorylation, facilitates NMDAR-mediated currents, and increases LTP in superficial dorsal horn neurons (1016). Furthermore, estrogen activates feedforward phosphorylation of GluN1 via PKA activity and induces behavioral hypersensitivity in a rodent visceral pain model (836).

F. Lipid Signaling Molecules Also Modulate NMDAR Activity in the Superficial Dorsal Horn

Leptin, a pronociceptive adipocytokine, increases spinal cord GluN1 expression and potentiates NMDA-induced currents in spinal cord lamina II neurons through a pathway that includes the leptin receptor and downstream JAK2/STAT3 signaling (539, 849). The allodynia and hyperalgesia induced by intrathecal infusion of leptin is abolished by coadministration of MK-801 and reversed by subsequent administration of MK-801 (849). Furthermore, spinal administration of a leptin antagonist prevents and reverses hyperalgesia and allodynia in a rodent peripheral nerve injury model of neuropathic pain (539). In contrast to leptins, resolvins are a family of lipid mediators with efficacy in attenuating inflammatory pain. Spinal administration of resolvin E1 blocks the facilitation of NMDARs by the inflammatory cytokine TNF-α in superficial dorsal horn neurons (972). Intrathecal administration of resolvin D1 also attenuates the increase in phosphorylation of spinal cord GluN1 and GluN2B and reverses mechanical allodynia in a rat model of chronic pancreatitis, while having no effect on pain sensation or NMDAR phosphorylation in sham-operated rats (717).

G. NMDA Receptors as Clinical Targets for Pain Therapeutics

Preclinical evidence demonstrates that NMDARs are essential for spinal cord facilitation in chronic pain states. Inhibiting the activation or potentiation of NMDARs attenuates dorsal horn neuronal hyperexcitability and pathological pain, while leaving acute pain transmission intact. Blinded, placebo-controlled clinical trials with healthy, unmedicated volunteers have been used to test the efficacy of NMDAR antagonists in reversing pain hypersensitivity produced by relatively minor injury models. Administration of either low-dose oral dextromethorphan or intravenous ketamine in volunteers with a first degree burn injury significantly reduced mechanical allodynia and secondary hyperalgesia yet had no effect on heat pain detection thresholds in undamaged skin (415, 416). Similarly, intravenous administration of ketamine attenuated secondary hyperalgesia and had no effect on thermal pain thresholds in volunteers with topical application of 1% capsaicin to the foot (33). Thus NMDAR antagonists reverse dorsal horn sensitization and pain hypersensitivity in human models of pathological pain but do not affect basal pain transmission.

Testing the clinical efficacy of NMDAR antagonists in chronic pain syndromes is complicated by heterogeneity in underlying genetic, etiological, and environmental factors (912); variability in patient drug metabolism (600); and potentially confounding comorbidities (84, 497). For neuropathic pain, a recent meta-analysis identified 28 blinded, randomized, placebo-controlled clinical trials that tested the efficacy of NMDAR antagonists in reversing pain hypersensitivity (194). While administration of NMDAR antagonists caused no significant pain relief in a subset of studies, potentially due to the factors listed above, significant reductions in pain hypersensitivity were observed in clinical trials testing the efficacy of amantadine, dextromethorphan, magnesium salts, ketamine, and memantine in specific neuropathic pain syndromes. Overall, the meta-analysis study stated that "evidence in favor of the effectiveness of NMDAR antagonists for the treatment of neuropathic pain, of which ketamine seems to be the most potent, is accumulating" (194). It should be noted that most of the currently available clinical NMDAR antagonists are moderate-affinity NMDAR antagonists with multiple potential mechanisms of action that may contribute to their therapeutic efficacy. For example, micromolar concentrations of riluzole and dextromethorphan inhibit NMDAR activity (226, 646) but also inhibit excitatory voltage-gated sodium and/or calcium channels (646, 968).

Broad-spectrum inhibition of all NMDAR function by clinical antagonists such as ketamine can cause an inhibition of physiological NMDAR activity, leading to CNS-related adverse effects that include drowsiness, restlessness, hallucinations, headaches, and impairment of memory and motor functions. In an effort to develop therapeutics that treat chronic pain with greater efficacy and fewer side effects, new strategies are emerging that target specific pronociceptive NMDAR vari-

ants, their potentiators, and their downstream effectors (FIGURE 4). Due to the critical role of GluN2B in spinal cord sensitization, high-affinity antagonists of GluN2B are under preclinical and clinical development for the treatment of chronic pain (reviewed in Ref. 962). However, inhibition of GluN2B-mediated plasticity in physiological brain functions may cause psychotomimetic effects and limit the utility of Glu2B-specific therapeutics. Given the restricted expression of GluN2D in the mature CNS and the putative functional expression of GluN2D in the superficial dorsal horn, it will be interesting to explore whether recently developed GluN2C/D-specific antagonists (617) are efficacious in attenuating neuronal hyperexcitability and chronic pain. Another promising therapeutic strategy for treating pathological pain is to block upstream potentiators of NMDAR function or downstream GluN2B-coupled effectors (FIGURE 5*B*). Recent candidate approaches include the use of peptide disrupters of peptide-peptide interactions to specifically target the upstream dysregulated Src enhancement of NMDARs (550) or the downstream coupling of GluN2B with PSD-95 (210, 838). Further study of the functional roles of NMDARs in the afferent nociception pathway could reveal further upstream enhancers of NMDAR activity and downstream NMDAR-coupled effectors that may constitute novel therapeutic targets for pain treatment.

VI. PURINERGIC RECEPTORS

A. ATP and Pain

ATP is the prototypical energy source that fuels virtually all cellular processes. The first clue that ATP might possess an alter ego, one that mediates nociceptive signaling between cells, was the observation that it is released from sensory nerves following electrical stimulation (382, 383). This initial finding explicated an extracellular role for an otherwise intracellular molecule that was consistent with reports of pain evoked by intradermal ATP injection in both humans (96, 359) and animals (433). Subsequent studies demonstrated that exogenous application of ATP causes neuronal excitation in the spinal cord and DRG (428, 499). A mechanistic link between extracellular ATP release and pain signaling was realized when the P2X3 receptor was cloned and shown to be preferentially expressed on nociceptive neurons together with the P2X2/3 heterodimer receptor (152, 526). Identification of the P2X3 receptor spawned an intense search for other ATP receptors which led to the discovery of a number of additional P2 purinergic receptor family members.

B. Purinergic Receptor Subtypes and Molecular Composition

The P2 family of receptors is comprised of P2Y metabotropic and P2X ionotropic receptors. Activation of these receptors is the modus operandi for ATP-mediated intercellular signaling implicated in a wide range of physiological processes, including neurotransmission, neuromodulation, chemoattraction or chemotaxis, and pain (123). Unlike P2Y receptors, which are G protein-coupled, P2X receptors are nonselective cation channels permeable to calcium, sodium, and potassium ions. Seven P2X (P2X1-P2X7) receptor subunits have been cloned (472, 662). Assembly of three of these subunits as either homomeric or heteromeric complexes forms the core P2X receptor channel (650, 905). To date, six homomeric (P2X1-P2X5 and P2X7) and eight heteromeric (P2X1/2, P2X1/4, P2X1/5, P2X2/3, P2X2/5, P2X2/6, P2X4/6, and possibly P2X4/7) receptors with unique molecular and cellular properties have been identified (195, 432, 858, 859). Each subunit shares a common topology with two transmembrane helices that link the intracellular NH_2 and COOH termini to a large extracellular ligand binding region (110, 662, 893). The NH_2 terminus of all P2X receptor subunits is similar in length (20–30 amino acids) and contains a protein kinase C phosphorylation site (103). In contrast, the COOH terminus can differ between 26 (P2X6) and 239 (P2X7) amino acids; this intracellular region contains several distinct motifs that confer subunit specific properties related to trafficking, internalization, and protein-protein interactions (448). The COOH terminus of the P2X4 receptor in particular appears to be important for agonist-induced desensitization (302), binding of phosphoinositide PIP_2 (88), and constitutive internalization (97, 306, 720).

The trimeric architecture of P2X receptors is distinct from that of other ligand-gated cation channels, such as tetrameric glutamate receptors (741) and pentameric acetylcholine receptors (731, 892). However, the precise arrangement of P2X receptor subunits remained enigmatic until the recent crystallization of the zebrafish P2X4 receptor, which revealed hidden details about its extracellular domain, transmembrane regions, and ion permeation pathway (463, 464). Elucidation of the P2X4 crystal structure also uncovered three ATP binding pockets (463, 464) validating earlier predictions that at least three ATP molecules are required to induce conformational changes that open the cation channel (65, 650). Influx of calcium through the opened P2X channel engages specific intracellular signaling cascades that are now beginning to be understood within the context of physiological and pathological processes. The idea that extracellular ATP is significantly increased in response to inflammation and tissue trauma (504, 652, 813) is consistent with growing evidence that P2X receptors are causally implicated in chronic inflammatory and neuropathic pain (868, 874). The converging lines of evidence that P2X receptors are cellular substrates for pain pathology has generated considerable therapeutic interest, with the most promising of these targets being P2X3, P2X2/3, P2X4, and P2X7 receptors. However, a major challenge that has plagued the study of P2X receptors is the dearth of selective agonists, antagonists, and modulators. A lack of research tools has made it difficult to parse the specific contribution of each P2X receptor subtype based on pharmacological strategies alone. Rather, a combination of pharmacological and genetic approaches has

been necessary to build the argument that P2X3, P2X2/3, P2X4, and P2X7 receptors are key components that drive chronic pain signaling in the central and peripheral nervous systems.

C. Role of P2X3 Receptors in Pain Signaling

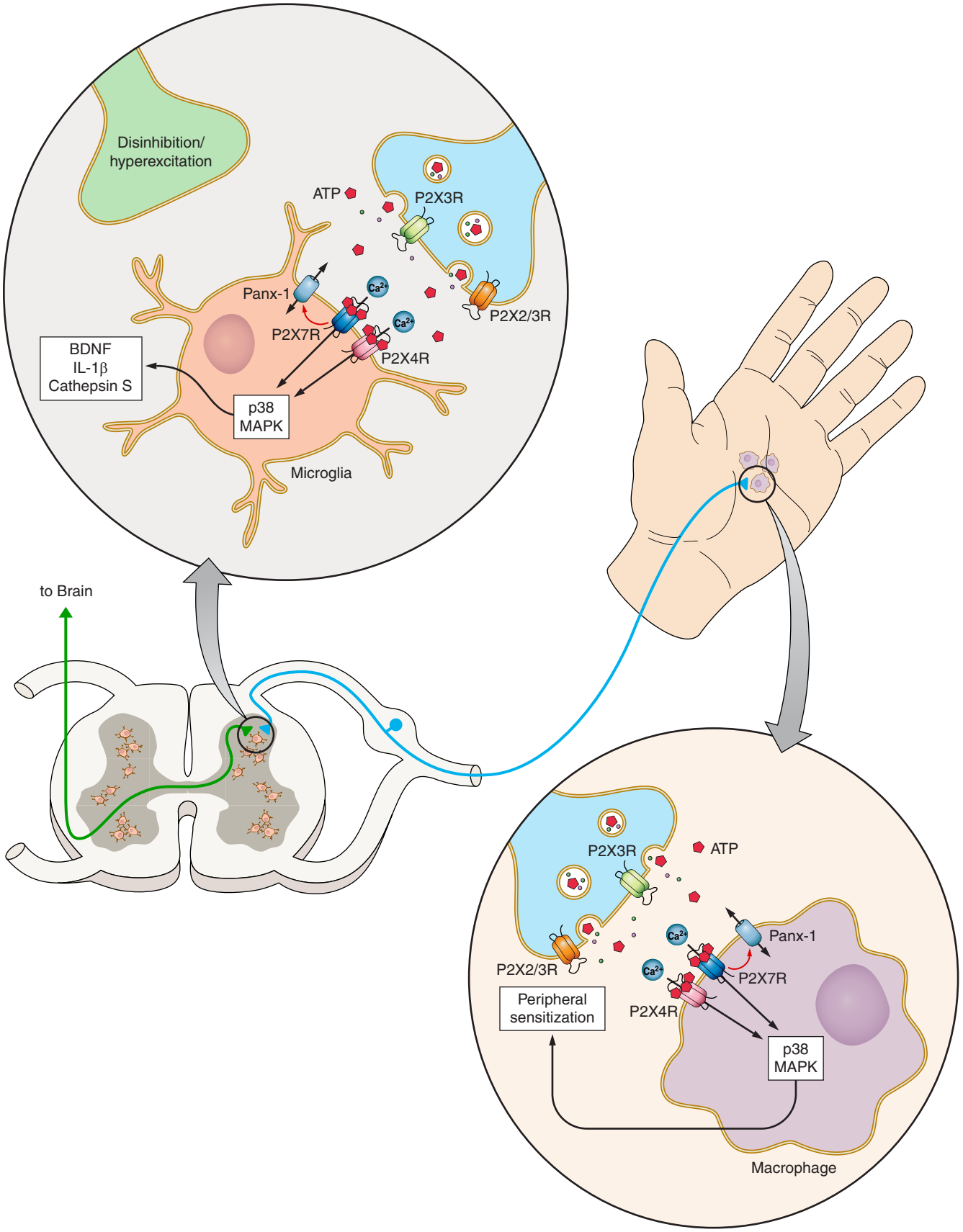
The P2X3 receptor is a homomeric trimer composed of three P2X3 monomers. Two subunits of P2X3 monomer can also assemble with one P2X2 monomer to form the P2X2/3 heteromeric receptor (128, 526). Both P2X3 and P2X2/3 receptors are localized on a subset of primary afferents (152, 526), with the highest expression being on small to medium-sized nonpeptidergic afferents (915). In addition, P2X3 receptor subunits are found in supraspinal regions involved in pain modulation (188, 768, 981). P2X3 receptors are therefore crucial nodes for transmitting nociceptive signals from the periphery to the CNS. However, it appears that these receptors are not required for acute responses to noxious mechanical or thermal stimuli as these modalities appear to be unaffected in the P2X3 receptor knockout mice (191, 794). Rather, there is growing evidence that P2X3 receptors are critically involved in pain caused by chronic inflammation or nerve injury (133, 388, 590, 876). Such injuries alter P2X3 receptor expression leading to increased spontaneous firing of wide dynamic range and nociceptive specific neurons in the spinal cord (431, 665, 971). Pharmacologically blocking P2X3 function or suppressing its expression with antisense oligonucleotides attenuates pain behaviors in rodent models of inflammation, nerve injury, and bone cancer (388, 389, 774). These results have been confirmed by a new generation of drugs with improved selectivity against P2X3 and P2X2/3 receptors (128, 351, 971) as well as in P2X3 knockout mice which display an attenuated inflammatory and neuropathic pain phenotype (190, 191, 794). Altogether these findings provide pharmacological, genetic, and behavioral evidence towards a causative role of peripheral and central P2X3 receptors in mediating the sequelae of chronic pain. However, deciphering the specific contribution of homomeric versus heteromeric P2X3 receptors has not been possible because both receptor types are suppressed in the P2X3 knockout mice or blocked by the current pharmacological repertoire of antagonists.

D. P2X4 Receptors Are Cellular Hubs for Pain Signaling in Microglia

In the CNS, P2X4 receptors have emerged as key cellular players involved in neuropathic pain signaling (81, 866). The specific role of P2X4 receptors was first teased out from pharmacological responses to P2X receptor antagonists: it was demonstrated that intrathecal injection of 2′,3′-*O*-(2,4,6-trinitrophenyl)adenosine 5′-triphosphate (TNP-ATP), an antagonist of P2X1–4 receptors, reversed mechanical allodynia in nerve-injured rats, whereas pyridoxalphosphate-6-azophenyl-2′,4′-disulphonoic acid (PPADs), an antagonist of P2X1–3,5,7 receptors, had no effect on mechanical allodynia (879). On the basis of the pharmacological profiles of these antagonists, it was deduced that the essential P2X receptor subtype involved in central responses to peripheral nerve injury is the P2X4 receptor, and that persistence of mechanical allodynia requires tonic P2X4 receptor activation. A causative link between P2X4 receptors and neuropathic pain was supported by direct targeting of P2X4 receptors with antisense oligonucleotides (879) and by genetically deleting the *P2rx4* gene (877, 887). Both of these approaches produced a marked reduction in mechanical allodynia, demonstrating the necessity of P2X4 receptors in neuropathic pain. Furthermore, it was discovered that the onset of mechanical allodynia coincides with a progressive increase in spinal P2X4 expression, which is typically present at low levels in the uninjured CNS (879, 887). In an unexpected twist, this increase was confined to microglia (which are immunocompetent cells) residing in the spinal dorsal horn (879, 887). Delivering P2X4 stimulated microglia into the spinal cord of an uninjured animal mimicked the neuropathic pain phenotype, and recapitulated the altered nociceptive output of lamina I neurons induced by peripheral nerve injury (201, 467, 879). As such, P2X4 receptors expressed on microglia provide a neural basis for the etiology of neuropathic pain **(FIGURE 6)**.

E. Modulators of P2X4 Receptor Expression

Building on the discovery that P2X4 receptors are causally implicated in neuropathic pain, a catalog of signaling molecules has been discovered to modulate P2X4 expression in microglia. Cytokines, chemokines, and extracellular matrix molecules are among the cellular substrates that engage the P2X4 receptor response in spinal microglia (418, 558, 870). In particular, chemokines CCL21 and CCL2 released from injured neurons are known to affect microglial P2X4 receptors through distinct intracellular mechanisms; CCL21 is an upstream activator of de novo P2X4 synthesis (91, 223, 224), whereas CCL2 increases cell surface expression of P2X4 receptors without changing total P2X4 protein levels (863). Other signaling molecules that promote P2X4 expression include interferon-γ, a cytokine released following nerve injury (878), and tryptase, a protease secreted from activated mast cells (995). In addition, extracellular matrix molecule fibronectin signaling through Lyn kinase has been found to regulate the transcription and translation of P2X4 receptors (642, 880, 881). Activation of MORs by morphine can also increase microglial P2X4 receptor expression; this response opposes morphine analgesia (391, 392) and paradoxically enhances pain sensitivity (293). Thus several signaling molecules are implicated in the regulation of microglial P2X4 receptors. The next steps will be to determine the significance of this diverse, yet convergent modulation of P2X4 expression, and to elucidate how they are causally interconnected in P2X4 receptor mediated pain signaling.



F. Convergent P2X4 Receptor Signaling Gates Inflammatory and Neuropathic Pain

The intracellular convergence point for P2X4 receptor regulation and the key effector of P2X4 receptor signaling is p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase (MAPK) (869, 875, 888). In microglia, influx of calcium through the P2X4 receptor couples activation of p38 MAPK to the synthesis and release of BDNF, a critical microglia-to-neuron signaling molecule implicated in aberrant nociceptive processing in the spinal cord (201, 867). The requirement for P2X4 receptors in BDNF release is consistent with evidence that P2X4 knockout mice have impaired microglial BDNF release, altered BDNF signaling in the spinal cord, and abrogated development of mechanical allodynia following peripheral nerve injury (887). A causative link between P2X4 receptors and p38 MAPK has also been uncovered in peripheral macrophages **(FIGURE 6)**. Like microglia, influx of calcium through stimulated P2X4 receptors is an essential mechanistic step that is permissive for macrophage mediated pain signaling; however, in this cell type the released signaling molecule is prostaglandin E_2, which sensitizes peripheral nociceptors leading to inflammatory pain hypersensitivity (888). Thus central and peripheral P2X4 receptors control the release of distinct factors from spinal microglia (BDNF) and peripheral macrophages (prostaglandin E_2) which differentially contribute to the sequelae of neuropathic and inflammatory pain.

G. Role of P2X7 Receptors in Pain Signaling

P2X7 receptors are predominantly expressed on immune cells in both central and peripheral tissues (402, 780, 783, 911). Their activation provides the critical signal that engages the inflammasome response, initiating synthesis and release of proinflammatory cytokines (291, 490). Concomitant with increased activation is the upregulation of P2X7 receptor expression, which is particularly striking in DRG and injured nerves isolated from chronic neuropathic pain patients (170). Genetically suppressing or pharmacologically blocking the P2X7 receptor blunts inflammatory and neuropathic pain behaviors in rodents, as well as abolishes ATP evoked release of the cytokine interleukin-1β, a mediator of inflammation (170, 387, 459). The cellular contribution of P2X7 receptors to pain pathology also encompasses the regulation of neuronal P2X3 receptors (162), downregulation of glutamate transport (622), and release of matrix metalloproteinase-9 (347) and prostaglandin E_2 (58). In the CNS, the P2X7 receptor is a locus for microglia-mediated chronic pain signaling. Activating microglial P2X7 receptors drives the release of interleukin-1β, cathepsin S, and TNF-α, which contribute to the development and maintenance of mechanical pain hypersensitivity (184, 185, 631). Thus extensive and converging lines of preclinical evidence clearly support P2X7 receptors as being essential players in chronic pain and inflammation.

Because of the potential implications for treating chronic pain, P2X7 receptors are considered high-priority targets for drug development. Drugs that have entered clinical testing have a mechanism of action that blocks P2X7 cation channel function (169, 350, 351). However, P2X7 receptors possess two distinct modes of action; not only do they function as a cation-selective channel, but they can also form large nonselective pores (also referred to as pore formation) that allow molecules up to 900 Da to pass through the cell membrane (437, 690, 814). Pore formation is regulated by the COOH-terminal domain of the P2X7 receptor (10, 408). In this region, a proline to leucine substitution at amino acid 451 of the P2X7 receptor differentially impairs pore formation while leaving cationic channel function completely intact (10, 408). In mice, the pore-disabling P2X7 variant (451L) is associated with an attenuated inflammatory and neuropathic pain phenotype (792). In humans, the *P2RX7* gene is highly polymorphic (309, 806), and genetic differences within *P2RX7* that affect P2X7 pore formation have been associated with two distinct types of persistent pain: chronic post-mastectomy pain and osteoarthritis pain (792). Individuals in these cohorts carrying an allele encoding for heightened P2X7 pore function reported more intense pain, whereas those with a low-functioning allele reported lower pain. Taken together, the most parsimonious explanation is that genetically determined P2X7 pore formation critically controls variability in chronic pain sensitivity in both mice and humans. Targeting pore formation might therefore provide a focused therapeutic strategy with the potential for fewer side effects associated with indiscriminate P2X7 inhibition. Moreover, identification of specific *P2RX7* haplotypes has potentially important implications for predicting an

FIGURE 6. Critical role of P2X receptors in central and peripheral chronic pain signaling. P2X3, P2X2/3, P2X4, and P2X7 receptors are causally implicated in inflammatory and neuropathic pain. Localized on primary sensory afferents, P2X3 and P2X2/3 receptors are nodes for transmitting nociceptive signals from the periphery to the CNS. P2X4 and P2X7 receptors, on the other hand, are expressed predominantly on immune cells. In particular, P2X4 receptors are cellular hubs for microglia-mediated chronic pain signaling: influx of extracellular calcium through ATP-stimulated P2X4 receptors activates p38-MAPK and gates the release of BDNF. Acting via its cognate receptor, TrkB, BDNF signals to increase spinal nociceptive output through neuronal disinhibition or hyperexcitation. Likewise, inflammatory challenges that stimulate P2X4 receptors on macrophages trigger a calcium and p38-MAPK-dependent release of prostaglandin E_2 (PGE_2), which sensitizes peripheral nociceptors. P2X7 receptors expressed on microglia and macrophages are also key players in chronic pain signaling. Activation of these receptors releases interleukin-1β (IL-1β) and cathepsin S which contribute to the development and maintenance of chronic pain. A unique feature of the P2X7 receptor is its ability to form large nonselective cytosolic pores (pore formation) that allow molecules up to 900 Da to pass through the cell membrane. P2X7 pore formation mediated by recruitment of an accessory protein, pannexin-1 channels, which form the pore, is critically implicated in experimentally induced pain in mice and in chronic pain conditions in humans.

individual's risk of developing chronic pain. The most salient prediction is that individuals with pore-impaired P2X7 receptors would not benefit from pharmacological interventions aimed at this target. Hence, a therapeutic strategy that involves *P2RX7* genotyping, or functionally assessed pore formation, has great potential for guiding and individualizing the treatment of chronic pain.

In summary, P2X3, P2X2/3, P2X4, and P2X7 receptors have emerged as the core P2X receptor subtypes involved in central and peripheral pain pathology. Several recent discoveries have begun to unravel the molecular composition of these receptors and build a comprehensive mechanistic framework for understanding the intracellular components that control P2X receptor-mediated pain signaling. A large body of evidence now suggests that strategies directed against P2X3, P2X2/3, P2X4, or P2X7 receptors is of high value for designing novel and more effective pain therapies. Although there are P2X-based drugs currently in clinical trials for rheumatoid arthritis, pain, and cough (663), there remains a pressing need for a new generation of P2X receptor antagonists with improved selectively and pharmacological profiles, both as research tools and as realized clinical pain therapies.

VII. TRANSIENT RECEPTOR POTENTIAL CHANNELS

A. Physiological Role and Molecular Compositions Of Transient Receptor Potential Channels

The identification of the superfamily of transient receptor potential (TRP) cation channels has led to many important insights into the molecular basis of pain signaling. In particular, the family of thermosensitive TRP channels has been of utmost interest due to their polymodal activation. They are nonselective cation channels and act as molecular transducers of noxious temperatures (heat or cold), as well as mechanical and chemical stimuli (292, 654, 668). Calcium and sodium influx through these channels convert these stimuli into locally spreading membrane depolarizations, propagating action potentials to the spinal cord and higher brain centers (827). These channels can also contribute to changes in the intracellular calcium concentration that subsequently activates calcium-dependent enzymes involved in the pain pathway, such as the neuronal nitric oxide synthase (nNOS) (421; for review, see Ref. 327). Thermosensitive TRPs allow us to experience the burning of chili peppers or the cooling of menthol, as they can be activated not only by temperature, but also by endogenous molecules and synthetic substances known to trigger thermal and pain sensation. While these channels are of tremendous importance in somatosensory perception, their dysregulation (i.e., increased expression and sensitivity) is often associated with inflammatory and neuropathic pain (748). Along these lines, growing evidence of the regulation of these channels by pro-inflammatory mediators such as serotonin, bradykinin, prostaglandins, proteases, chemokines, and growth factors has confirmed how essential these channels are in the sensitization of the afferent pain pathway (for review, see Ref. 898).

The TRP channel superfamily is a large family of ion channels with 28 mammalian members identified, separated into 7 distinct subfamilies (183). TRP channels are found in a wide variety of cell types, including smooth muscle, epithelium, and immune cells as well as neurons. Since the cloning of the first vanilloid receptor (TRPV1), six subfamilies have been described: the vanilloid (TRPV), canonical (TRPC), melastatin (TRPM), ankyrin (TRPA), polycystin (TRPP), and mucolipin (TRPML) (655). While TRP channels share little sequence homology among subfamilies, they exhibit a similar membrane topology. Each TRP subunit contains six membrane spanning helices (termed S1-S6) as well as a pore-lining loop between S5 and S6 that enables distinct cation selectivity and permeability among TRP channels. The assembly of four subunits is generally required to form a functional channel (465, 759), yet both homo- and heteromultimerization of channel complexes have been reported (52, 166, 167, 369). The NH_2 and COOH termini are intracellular regions that contain sites of regulation by protein kinases, chaperones, and scaffold proteins. These interactions either facilitate channel trafficking to the cell surface or lower the threshold of channel activation, both leading to sensitization of nociceptive transduction.

TRP channels are regulated by a wide variety of molecules and stimuli, from protons to arachidonic acid (AA) metabolites or even changes in osmolarity. Thus TRP channels are ideally suited towards detection of pathophysiological inflammatory conditions: heat, acidosis, changes in osmolarity (mechanical stimulus), as well as the release of inflammatory mediators that might accompany these conditions (686, 922). These channels can also be intrinsically voltage-dependent, as shown for TRPV1 (352), TRPM3 (342), TRPM4 (656), TRPM5 (381, 828), TRPM8 (907), TRPV3 (179), TRPM3 (342), TRPA1 (1025), and TRPP3 (778). Finally, phosphorylation is an important regulator of TRP channel function (705, 931).

While the TRPC and TRPM families have been characterized in sensory neurons, analysis of mice lacking various thermosensitive TRP genes has revealed a crucial role of TRPV1–4, TRPM8, TRPM3 (914), and TRPA1 channels in pain signal transduction and integration, and these channels have been highlighted as molecular players in nociceptive and neuropathic pain. Here we will review their molecular identity, their mechanism of activation by nociceptive stimuli, their regulation by proinflammatory mediators, and changes in their expression patterns in physiopathological pain states. To date, drug companies have dedicated considerable efforts towards targeting TRP channels for pain management (197, 620, 822). However, the development of new analgesic molecules has encountered limitations due to undesired on-target side-effects. In particular, early TRPV1 antagonists elicited marked

hyperthermia in animal models (315, 324, 386, 952) and in clinical studies (471). As discussed here, the task is not insurmountable, and analgesic molecules targeting nociceptive TRP channels may soon find their place in the therapeutic arsenal (641).

B. TRPV1

The first characterized nociceptive TRP channel was the vanilloid type 1 (TRPV1), the receptor for the vanilloid irritant capsaicin. This channel was cloned in 1997 using an expression-cloning screening strategy (138). Structure-function analysis indicates that several phosphorylation sites involved in sensitizing actions of PKA and PKC are located in the cytoplasmic NH_2 and COOH termini (702). In addition, the NH_2-terminal region of TRPV1 holds six cytosolic ankyrin repeat domains (ARDs) that form a multiligand-binding site for calmodulin (CaM) and ATP (545) (see **FIGURE 7**). While the CaM-binding site in the NH_2-terminal region was described as an important regulator of TRPV1 desensitization, the high-affinity CaM-binding site isolated in the COOH-terminal region of the channel showed a minor contribution (516).

TRPV1 is a noxious heat-sensitive channel with polymodal activation (low pH, osmolarity changes, arachidonic acid metabolites) and voltage-dependent properties (352). Expression of the TRPV1 channel was reported in small to medium DRG neurons that respond to the pungent ingredients of hot pepper as well as heat (138, 239). It is also widely expressed within the peripheral and central nervous systems, in the gastrointestinal tract, and the epithelium of the bladder and skin (620, 633, 702, 728, 908). In rodents, TRPV1 has been described primarily in small- to medium-diameter primary sensory ganglia (DRG, trigeminal and nodose ganglia). TRPV1 is expressed in nociceptive Aδ- and C-fibers (138) which project to the superficial dorsal horn (855) and is found in 70% of small (<50 μm) neurons from human cervical DRG (31). TRPV1 is also distributed in trigeminal and vagal afferents immunoreactive for SP, CGRP, and the NGF receptor TrkA (138, 178, 1021, 1022). Consequently, sensitization of the channel during inflammation or ectopic discharge may contribute to the development of autonomic dysregulation in visceral tissue innervated by the vagus nerve (935). Electrophysiological characterization of the channel has revealed its intrinsic heat sensitivity in DRG neurons (146) and in reconstituted artificial liposomes (129). Importantly, the temperature threshold that gates the channel can be lowered by proinflammatory mediators released during inflammation. As discussed below, numerous studies have proposed a pivotal role of TRPV1 in hypersensitive states that result from tissue inflammation, including thermal and mechanical hyperalgesia.

Due to its high expression in nociceptors, TRPV1 has received intense interest from a pain-management perspective, and blockers of TRPV1 have been shown to have analgesic properties. However, while capsaicin is able to produce peripheral and central sensitization associated with secondary hyperalgesia, prolonged or repetitive administration of capsaicin locally

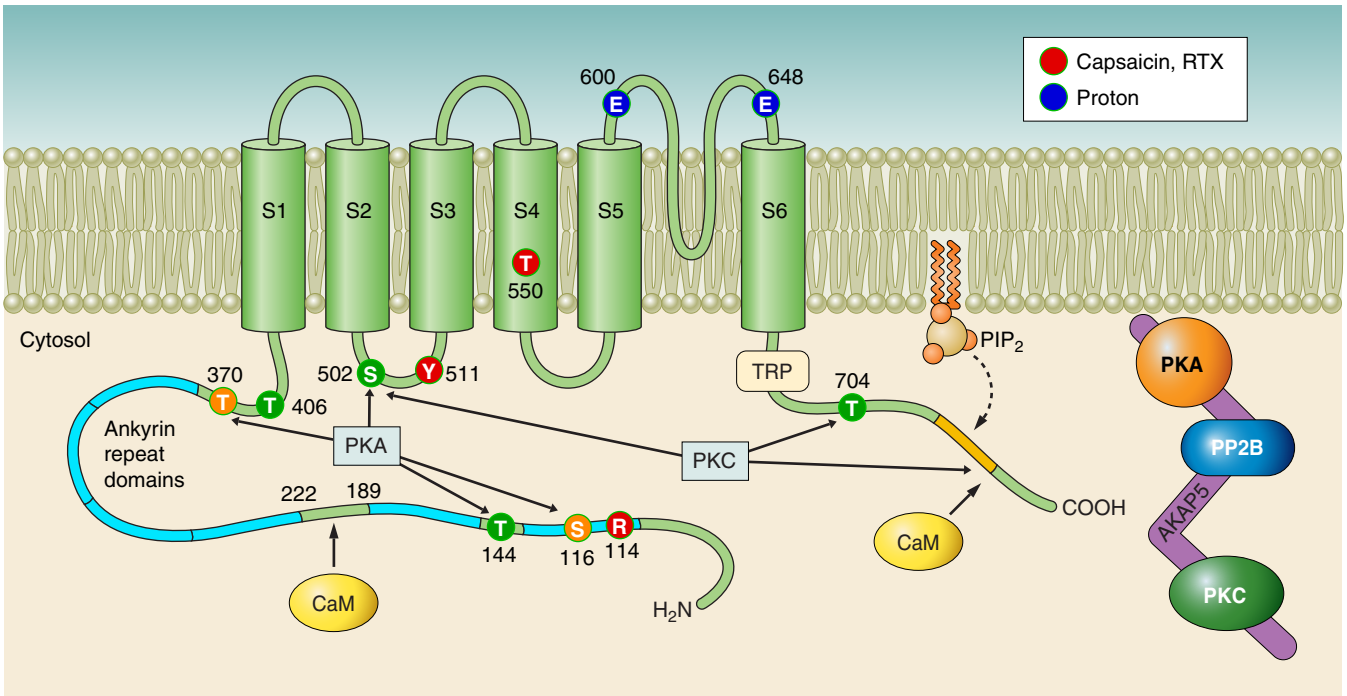


FIGURE 7. TRPV1 channel topology highlighting multiple regulatory sites for protein kinase C (PKC), protein kinase A (PKA), calmodulin (CaM), phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate (PIP_2). TRPV1 phosphorylation and sensitization is facilitated by AKAP5 expression in sensory DRG neurons. Sites for proton binding are indicated.

on the epidermis results in channel desensitization and skin fiber removal (429, 821). Indeed, excessive TRPV1 activation leads to calcium cytotoxicity and specific ablation of TRPV1 positive nociceptors. Use of the potent agonist resiniferatoxin (RTX), which is 1,000-fold more potent than capsaicin (824), has demonstrated that removal of TRPV1-expressing nociceptors reduces experimental inflammatory hyperalgesia and neurogenic inflammation in rats as well as naturally occurring cancer pain and debilitating arthritic pain in dogs (456). Furthermore, desensitization of TRPV1-positive fibers with systemic RTX administration abolishes spinal nerve ligation (SNL) injury-induced thermal hypersensitivity and spontaneous pain, but has no effect on tactile hypersensitivity (484). In humans, a single high dose or repeated application of capsaicin (injected or topical) causes rapid desensitization (468, 509, 659, 781), whereas single low doses lead to activation of nociceptive fibers and thermal hyperalgesia (24, 843). Topical administration of capsaicin as a cream or local patch (NGX-4010, Qutenza) has been developed for chronic pain conditions that result from postherpetic neuralgia (51, 441), human immunodeficiency virus-associated distal sensory neuropathy (782), or diabetic neuropathy (664). In contrast, attempts to develop TRPV1 antagonists have been less successful. Given the role of this channel in the regulation of body temperature (314, 409), most of the antagonists tested in preclinical and human studies presented hyperthermic side effects (620). Current investigations are centered on separating the analgesic potency of TRPV1 blockers from their hyperthermic action. The solution may reside in specifically targeting one of the three modalities of channel activation (capsaicin, low pH, or heat). An alternative strategy is to generate a channel-permeant activator with the ability to desensitize the channel from within its open state during neuronal hyperactivity. This would prevent inactivation of silent (closed) channels to preserve normal nociception (620). Another strategy consists of introducing the membrane-impermeant sodium channel blocker QX-314 into primary afferent nociceptors through the TRPV1 channel pore. Using this approach, Binshtok et al. (92) were able to rapidly and specifically block the excitability of TRPV1-expressing C-fibers (92).

1. TRPV1 and inflammatory pain

A main hallmark of TRPV1 is its sensitization in response to mediators contained in the inflammatory milieu after infection and injury or in autoimmune diseases. While protons, heat, pressure, or lipids directly activate TRPV1 (136, 855), proinflammatory mediators such as serotonin, bradykinin, histamine, proteases, chemokines, or NGF (800, 1014) are able to regulate TRPV1 activity and trafficking, leading to channel sensitization and thermal hyperalgesia (453) **(FIGURE 8)**. This is of particular significance, since NGF levels are increased during nerve injury (525, 735) or in murine models of visceral hyperalgesia, including gastric ulcers (508) and colitis (175, 572, 797). Other inflammatory mediators such as prostaglandin E_2 (PGE_2) trigger sensitization of TRPV1 channels via phosphorylation, leading to development of thermal hyperalgesia (395, 623, 787). Recent studies have shown a role of TRPV1 in pain behaviors associated with the rodent monoiodoacetate (MIA)-induced osteoarthritis model (449, 714, 765). Particularly, the severity of arthritic pain (mechanical hyperalgesia) is reduced by blocking or deleting TRPV1. This fits with a number of pharmacological and null mouse studies that have shown impaired detection of heat and reduced thermal hyperalgesia during inflammation (24, 137, 843).

2. TRPV1 and visceral pain

It is now well established that TRPV1 is expressed in visceral afferent neurons that are immunoreactive for the proinflammatory neuropeptides SP and CGRP (831, 832). These neurons project from the gut to the CNS to evoke abdominal pain in gastrointestinal disorders such as inflammatory bowel disease (384). Tan et al. (831) showed that the majority (82%) of colon-innervating DRG neurons are TRPV1 positive and 60% of these neurons express neuropeptides CGRP and SP. In contrast, only 32% of TRPV1-positive neurons are vagal afferents (832). In a functional correlate of these immunohistological studies, TRPV1 appears to play a key role in visceral mechanosensation and pain (738) and was recently shown to be upregulated in experimental and human colitis (14; for review, see Refs. 17, 272). Indeed, this channel mediates pain and visceral hypersensitivity both in irritable bowel syndrome associated with subtle inflammation and in inflammatory bowel disease during remission (14, 15). Increased TRPV1 expression in the absence of inflammation has also been observed in idiopathic rectal hypersensitivity and fecal urgency (147) and Hirschsprung's disease (280). Moreover, TRPV1 activation induces hypersensitivity of pelvic afferents in response to colorectal distension, whereas channel blockers reverse the hypersensitivity observed after acute stress exposure of adult rats that have been subjected to maternal separation as neonates (895). While TRPV1 is not a mechanosensor per se, it enables sensitization of distension-responsive colon afferents that present a low frequency of firing (573). In human volunteers, instillation of capsaicin at different levels of the gut causes heartburn, cramps, pressure, nausea, and increases the sensitivity to balloon distension (40, 156, 360, 481, 522, 760). Finally, the TRPV1 G315C polymorphism was found to influence the susceptibility to pain in the upper abdomen associated with functional dyspepsia. Therefore, TRPV1-induced visceral hyperalgesia has been recognized as an important factor in the pathogenesis of functional disorders of the gastrointestinal tract (585).

3. TRPV1 in neuropathic pain

Studies of neuropathic pain conditions following nerve injury, viral infection, or metabolic disorders such as painful diabetic neuropathy revealed a pronociceptive role of TRPV1. Channel expression is enhanced in response to spinal nerve ligation or ventral root transection, promoting thermal and mechanical hyperalgesia in those neuropathic pain models (308, 965). In

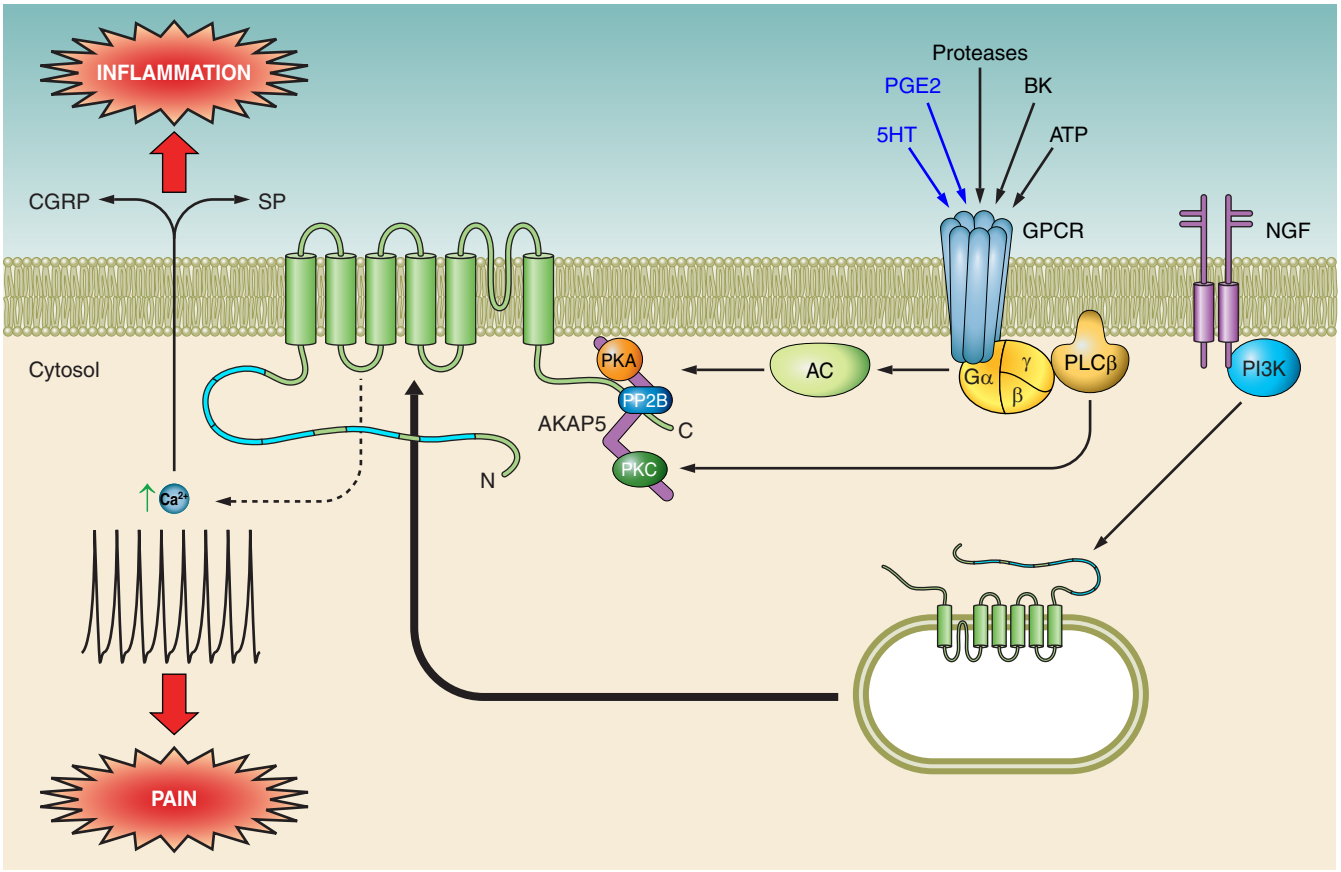


FIGURE 8. Signaling pathways involved in the sensitization of TRPV1: NGF activates the TrkA receptor to increase TRPV1 membrane trafficking via phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase (PI3K). In addition, both PKC-ε and PKA sensitize TRPV1 function. The A-kinase anchoring protein (AKAP5) is an essential scaffolding molecule in this process. TRPV1 sensitization by inflammatory mediators enhances calcium influx in response to TRPV1 activation, which leads to neurogenic inflammation and hypersensitivity.

contrast, TRPV1 silencing with injection of antisense oligodeoxynucleotides suppresses mechanical hypersensitivity (176). Cell-specific expression of TRPV1 and functional sensitization of the channel via subunit oligomerization and cell surface translocation were described in DRG neurons from diabetic rats (385), suggesting a role in diabetic neuropathy.

At the central level, a role for TRPV1 in inhibitory interneurons of the spinal cord was recently identified. Kim et al. (480) reported that mechanical hypersensitivity after peripheral nerve injury is attenuated in TRPV1 knockouts, but not in mice lacking TRPV1-expressing peripheral neurons. Cold hypersensitivity is another feature of neuropathic pain, and in this context, McCoy et al. (588) observed that CGRP-positive/TRPV1-positive primary afferent neurons encode heat and itch. These peptidergic sensory neurons tonically cross-inhibit cold-responsive neurons in the spinal cord. Ablation of this specific subset of neurons disrupts the inhibitory crosstalk, thereby eliciting cold hypersensitivity. Interestingly, the TRPV1-positive interneurons described by Kim et al. (480) appear to be responsible for masking the tonic activity of cold-responsive TRPM8 neurons described by McCoy et al. (588). These results could provide a mechanistic framework for the development of cold hypersensitivity associated with neuropathic pain. Along these lines, specific silencing of TRPV1-positive primary afferents using the sodium channel blocker QX-314 with capsaicin reduces heat, mechanical, and cold hyperalgesia in an inflammatory setting, but cannot abolish tactile and cold allodynia in response to peripheral nerve injury (111). With regard to therapeutic development, two recent TRPV1 antagonists PHE377 and DWP-05195 have entered phase I clinical trials for neuropathic pain management, and it will be interesting to learn whether these compounds affect temperature perception. Moreover, topical applications of capsaicin are used for treating neuropathic pain conditions (823); however, the tolerability of capsaicin and the maintenance of the analgesic effect still need consideration.

C. TRPA1

TRPA1 has also emerged as an important player in pain processing. The TRPA subfamily has only one characterized member (TRPA1) and is named for the high number of ankyrin domains at the NH_2 terminus of the protein (807). TRPA1, formerly referred to as ANKTM1, was originally identified and cloned by Jaquemar et al. in 1999 (430). The mammalian TRPA1 gene is orthologous to the nociception

gene *painless* in *Drosophila melanogaster*, thus suggesting a conserved role for TRPA1 in sensory functions across phyla (196, 864). In both humans and rodents, TRPA1 is expressed in a subpopulation of small-diameter peptidergic nociceptors of the dorsal root, nodose, and trigeminal ganglia, along with TRPV1 (636, 807). In humans, TRPA1 is localized in spinal cord motoneurons and nerve roots, peripheral nerves, intestinal myenteric plexus neurons, and skin basal keratinocytes (32). TRPA1 is also present in the substantia gelatinosa (SG) of the spinal cord where it facilitates spontaneous glutamatergic excitatory transmission (496). Lastly, the channel is expressed in vagal and primary afferent fibers innervating the bladder, the pancreas, the heart, the respiratory tract, and the gastrointestinal tract (653).

TRPA1 is activated by a variety of noxious stimuli, including cold temperatures, pungent natural compounds, and environmental irritants (567, 807). In vitro, covalent modification of reactive cysteines within TRPA1 activates the channel (567). Therefore, TRPA1 serves as a broad-spectrum irritant receptor for a variety of reactive chemicals, including both electrophilic and nonelectrophilic compounds (54). Dietary irritants such as isothyocyanates (mustard oil, wasabi, horseradish) and allycin (garlic) can covalently bind to and activate the channel in heterologous expression systems and in DRG neurons (73). Moreover, TRPA1 responds to endogenous inflammatory/tissue damage mediators including cyclopentane prostaglandins, by-products of oxidative stress [4-hydroxynonenal (4-HNE), 4-oxononenal] and hydrogen peroxide, making TRPA1 a key transducer of inflammatory pain (35, 53, 442, 872). Specifically, TRPA1 is a major effector of the known proinflammatory mediator bradykinin, which elicits sensory neuron excitation ex vivo and hyperalgesia in vivo (53, 72). As observed for bradykinin-induced sensitization of TRPV1, bradykinin enables disinhibition of TRPA1 via a PLC activation pathway and PIP_2 breakdown (53), as well as PKA activation (925). Further evidence of this functional relationship was obtained from TRPA1−/− mice in which intraplantar injection of bradykinin failed to produce thermal and mechanical hypersensitivity (72). Finally, the importance of TRPA1 was highlighted by the description of a gain-of-function mutation in humans suffering from episodic pain syndromes. This autosomal dominant mutation in the fourth transmembrane domain of TRPA1 generates normal pharmacological profile but increases inward current at resting potentials. Since cold temperature is a trigger of enhanced pain perception in this human cohort study, it confirms the role of the TRPA1 channel as a noxious cold sensor as well as an irritant sensor (498).

1. TRPA1 in inflammatory and neuropathic pain

In metabolic disorders linked to diabetes mellitus and renal failure, nociceptor sensitization can be induced by altered levels of specific metabolites, which triggers neuropathic pain. One of these metabolites, methylglyoxal (MG), can directly bind to TRPA1 and trigger the release of proinflammatory neuropeptides (263). This could explain why metabolic disorders exacerbate cold or pain perception and often itch. In diabetic animals, mechanical hypersensitivity is reduced by low doses of TRPA1 antagonist (932). Following spinal nerve ligation, TRPA1 upregulation has been shown to promote cold hypersensitivity (460). Thus accumulating evidence confirms that therapeutic targeting of TRPA1 may prevent neuropathic pain associated with both nerve injury and metabolic disorders.

Antagonists of TRPA1 have been tested in acute and chronic inflammatory pain models. The selective blocker HC-030031 reduces pain behaviors in response to paw inflammation. These data agree with the lack of pain hypersensitivity in TRPA1-deficient mice that received an injection of Formalin in the hindpaw (593). Using a chronic model of inflammatory pain induced by intraplantar injection of CFA, Eid et al. (268) observed that HC-030031 can reverse mechanical hyperalgesia. Identical effects were obtained with the HC-030031 compound in the spinal nerve ligation model, suggesting common mechanisms of TRPA1 sensitization in both inflammatory and neuropathic pain models. An additional novel selective TRPA1 antagonist from Abbott laboratories (A-967079) was used to demonstrate that TRPA1 contributes to normal and pathological noxious mechanosensation. Systemic injection of this potent nanomolar affinity blocker decreases spontaneous activity of spinal neurons in models of CFA-mediated inflammation and in osteoarthritic rats (589). Interestingly, this compound also shows analgesic properties in isothiocyanate- and osteoarthritis-induced pain. Whereas cold allodynia produced by nerve injury is reduced, noxious cold sensation and body temperature are not altered (157). Recently, a new series 641 of 7-substituted-1,3-dimethyl-1,5-dihydro-pyrrolo[3,2-d] pyrimidine-2,4-dione derivatives have been developed as efficient TRPA1 antagonists, yet their analgesic properties in rodent animal models of inflammatory and neuropathic pain still need to be validated (56).

2. TRPA1 and visceral pain

The role of TRPA1 in visceral inflammation and nociception has been studied most thoroughly in the gastrointestinal tract (510). Administration of the TRPA1 agonist mustard oil by enema induces characteristic symptoms of colitis including abdominal pain and release of inflammatory mediators driving leukocyte rolling. Given that TRPA1 is present at the nerve terminals of nociceptive and vagal afferents, it is ideally positioned to sense endogenous and dietary irritants from the gut. Activation of TRPA1 in these fibers stimulates the release of the pro-inflammatory neuropeptides SP and CGRP, which in turn exacerbates the inflammatory state and causes visceral hyperalgesia. A recent demonstration of the direct activation of TRPA1 channels by 2,4,6-trinitrobenzene-sulfonic-acid (TNBS), currently used as a rodent model of colitis, confirmed the role of TRPA1 in the control of intestinal inflammation. While colitis is induced and maintained through a TRPA1-dependent release of colonic SP, the inflammatory response and histological damages are significantly reduced in

TRPA1−/− mice or upon systemic administration of the TRPA1 blocker HC 030031 (273). In addition to its contribution to the inflammatory response, TRPA1 stimulation by agonists allyl isothiocyanate and *trans*-cinnamaldehyde also promotes mechanosensory responses in vagal and pelvic serosal afferents of normal mice, but not in TRPA1-deficient animals. However, in vivo recording of visceromotor responses to colorectal distension showed a significant reduction in mechanical hyperalgesia in TRPA1−/− mice, thus directly implicating TRPA1 in colonic pain (113). Interestingly, induction of colitis exacerbated the mechanical hypersensitivity of colonic fibers, in response to TRPA1 agonists. These data not only suggested a role of TRPA1 in mechanosensation, but they confirm that channel sensitization mediates mechanical hyperalgesia in a colitis setting. These observations were corroborated by results obtained with in vivo knock down of TRPA1 via antisense oligodeoxynucleotide, which reduced colonic hypersensitivity induced by TNBS-mediated colitis in mice (977). Likewise, knocking down TRPA1 using intrathecal injection of antisense oligonucleotides led to attenuation in hypersensitivity in the rat stomach (494).

D. TRPV4

Although the identification of mechanically activated Piezo channels was recently in the spotlight (200, 336, 477), TRPV4 has been the main candidate for sensing osmotic changes, pressure, and shear stress in both neurons (657) and muscle tissue (380). TRPV4 is ubiquitously expressed and regulates intracellular calcium signaling, temperature sensing, osmo- and mechano-transduction, as well as maintenance of cell volume and energy homeostasis (983). TRPV4 is present in various cell types, including endothelial cells, chondrocytes, epithelial cells, and adipocytes (657). Channel expression in DRG and trigeminal ganglia neurons has suggested a role in pain responses to mechanical stimuli in somatic tissue and visceral organs. This thermosensitive channel responds to various exogenous chemical ligands including synthetic 4α-phorbol esters and the plant extract bisandrographolide A (657). Like TRPV1 and TRPA1, TRPV4 is also activated by polyunsaturated fatty acids. Metabolites of arachidonic acid activate TRPV4 by an indirect mechanism involving the cytochrome *P*-450 epoxygenase-dependent formation of 5,6-epoxyeicosatrienoic acid (EET) and 8,9-EET (929).

Although the TRPV4 channel does not appear to transduce mechanical stimuli directly, this channel may be involved in triggering mechanical hyperalgesia. Work from Levine and colleagues has suggested a role for TRPV4 in osmotic stimulus-induced nociception. Both hypotonic and hypertonic stimuli produces mechanical hyperalgesia in the hindpaw (19, 20) which is sensitized by the inflammatory mediator PGE_2 and reduced by in vivo silencing of the TRPV4 channel, suggesting that the channel could be a molecular mechanotransducer of major relevance to human pain disorders. Functional cooperation of TRPV4 with $\alpha 2\beta 1$ integrin and Src tyrosine kinase was shown to contribute to the development of mechanical hyperalgesia in response to inflammation and in diverse models of peripheral painful neuropathy (18). In addition, TRPV4−/− mice exhibit impaired mechanical nociception along with altered sensitivity to acid and thermal selection behavior, whereas responses to noxious heat and low-threshold mechanical stimuli are conserved (537, 538, 817). While NGF-mediated sensitization of TRPV4 triggers pressure-evoked pain, the sensitization to heat and mechanical stimuli by von Frey filaments is identical in wild-type and knockout mice (21). In contrast, the contribution of TRPV4 in thermal hyperalgesia was highlighted in these TRPV4 null mice which display longer latency to escape from a hot plate following carrageenan-induced inflammation (850). Remarkably, thermal hyperalgesia is observed in mice overexpressing TRPV3 channels in keratinocytes, suggesting a similar role for TRPV3 and TRPV4 (398).

The ability of TRPV4 to promote inflammation and mechanical allodynia was reported in a rat model of joint inflammation in which administration of PAR2 agonist could sensitize channel response to 4α-phorbol 12,13-didecanoate (4αPDD) (229). Consistent with a change in pH and osmolarity during inflammation (356), these studies may collectively point to the TRPV4 channel as a mediator of pain hypersensitivity associated with inflammatory or neuropathic conditions. It is possible that this PAR2-mediated effect involves tyrosine kinase phosphorylation (931).

1. TRPV4 and visceral hypersensitivity

It is interesting to note that TRPV4 appears to be enriched in splanchnic and pelvic colonic afferents that project to the thoraco-lumbar and lumbo-sacral DRGs (114). While gut-innervating sensory neurons display low- and high-threshold mechanosensitivity, channel activation is only responsible for sensitizing high-threshold mechanosensitive fibers (114). Channel activation by the phorbol ester 4α-phorbol 12,13 dideconoate (4αPDD) induces visceral hypersensitivity in response to colorectal distension (144), and these nocifensive responses are suppressed by in vivo channel knock down (209). Hence, the TRPV4 channel is an essential mediator of visceral hypersensitivity, one of the main symptoms of IBS. Likewise, in an experimental model of acute pancreatitis, TRPV4 null mice exhibited both reduced nociceptor activation as well as pain behavior. In contrast, intraductal administration of 4αPDD to the murine pancreas enhanced c-*fos* expression in the superficial lamina of the dorsal horn, indicating activation of nociceptive neurons in the spinal cord (145).

E. TRPM8

The calcium-permeable TRPM8 channel functions as the primary mammalian sensor of cold. TRPM8 channels are present in 10% of small (<20 μm) DRG and trigeminal ganglia neu-

rons that do not express the classical markers of nociceptors such as TRPV1 and CGRP, initially suggesting that TRPM8 is a nonnoxious cool thermosensor (592, 689). TRPM8-expressing sensory neurons depolarize below ~25°C and respond to cooling agents (177) such as menthol and eucalyptol, thus explaining why these compounds evoke a psychophysical sensation of cold. Both pharmacological and genetic studies support the idea that these channels likely govern the neuronal sensing of both innocuous cool temperatures and noxious cold (74, 192, 238). Indeed, administration of 1-phenylethyl-4-(benzyloxy)-3-methoxybenzyl(2-aminoethyl) carbamate (PBMC) produces a hypothermic response independently of other thermosensitive channels, TRPV1 and TRPA1 (489). A recent study reported that inflammatory mediators inhibit TRPM8 activity through direct binding of the $G\alpha_q$ subunit (896). The $G\alpha_q$-coupled receptors for bradykinin, histamine, serotonin, ATP, and PGE_2 enhanced the heat response but reduced the cold response of sensory fibers of the cornea (896). These findings provide a framework mechanism relevant to the abnormal sensation of cold (dysesthesia) observed in response to injury and/or inflammation. Interestingly, muscarinic receptor-mediated inhibition of TRPM8 via the $G\alpha_{11}$ pathway appeared to be less effective (533), suggesting that channel activity can be fine-tuned through activation of different types of GPCRs.

TRPM8-deficient mice display impaired discrimination of mildly warm or cool temperatures and poorly avoid noxious cold down to 5°C. Apart from its role in thermosensation, acute activation or inhibition of TRPM8 can have analgesic effects either on visceral or neuropathic pain (115, 362, 713) and can also attenuate cold hypersensitivity in inflammatory and nerve-injury pain models (489). Chronic inflammatory conditions are often accompanied by cold pain that results from the long-term action of cytokines and growth factors upregulating TRPM8 in DRG neurons. Accordingly, the hypersensitivity to innocuous cold in neuropathic pain models is diminished in TRPM8-deficient mice (488, 489), and their nocifensive response to cold stimulation following an intraplantar injection of CFA is reduced (192, 489). On the other hand, in vivo studies revealed that these mice display normal responses to cold pain, suggesting the existence of additional noxious cold sensors (238). Hence, further interrogations are necessary to identify the precise contribution of TRPM8 channels to cold sensing.

F. Regulation of Nociceptive TRP Channels by Proteinase Activated Receptors

Proteinases are signaling molecules that regulate numerous biological functions. The family of serine proteinases [which activates proteinase activated receptors (PARs)] triggers both protective and proinflammatory effects, and thus both serine proteinases and PARs are potential targets for inflammatory pain management (675, 903). PAR2 receptors, a family of GPCRs that is activated by serine proteinases, are activated by the proteolytic unmasking of a tethered ligand that stimulates the receptor (724). PARs have been implicated in nociception (901) and signal to TRPV1, TRPV4, and TRPA1 channels (212; for review, see Ref. 339). After injury or trauma, released proteases from mast cells, epithelial cells, and even neurons sensitize the activities of these channels, thus leading to thermal and mechanical hyperalgesia (29, 30, 211, 340). The molecular mechanisms of the sensitization process seem to point towards a reduction of phosphatidylinositol-4,5-bisphosphate (PIP_2)-mediated inhibition of TRP channels. PAR2 triggers TRPV1 and TRPV4 phosphorylation via $G\alpha_q$ coupling and the activation of the protein kinase C (PKC-ε) pathway, leading to channel potentiation (30, 340) **(FIGURE 8)**. This enhancement of TRPV1 activation occurs via an increase in open probability of the channel, inhibition of desensitization, and/or increased cell surface expression (339). Likewise, TRPA1 channel sensitization by PAR2 activation could be mimicked through PIP_2 antibody sequestration or PLC-mediated hydrolysis (212). Finally, the sensitization of TRP channels contributes to neurogenic inflammation in the context of diseases such as asthma, irritable bowel syndrome, or pruritus. TRPV1 channel activation by capsaicin triggers SP and CGRP release at the nerve terminal and at central synapses in the dorsal horn. Consequently, PAR2-induced sensitization of TRPV1 exacerbates neurogenic inflammation at the periphery and amplifies pain transmission in the spinal cord, exemplified by mechanical and thermal hyperalgesia (339, 390, 802). A similar regulation by PAR2 has been described for TRPV4 (144, 340, 902).

TRPA1 and PAR2 have been observed in a colocalization pattern in rat DRG neurons (212). PAR2 activation mediates TRPA1 sensitization through a mechanism similar to bradykinin-evoked sensitization, and this involves the cleavage of PIP_2 by PLC-β, which relieves the inhibition of TRPA1. PAR2 has also been shown to activate PKA, which modulates TRPA1 activity via channel phosphorylation as well as enhanced trafficking of TRPA1 to the cell surface (161, 761). The regulation of TRPA1 by PAR2 might play a central role in different experimental models of gastrointestinal disorders. Cattaruza et al. (140) have reported that TRPA1 deletion significantly reduces mechanical colonic hyperalgesia induced by PAR2 activating peptide. Furthermore, mast cell-dependent mechanical hyperalgesia in the inflamed esophagus involves PAR2-mediated sensitization of TRPA1 (991).

Finally, TRPV4 sensitization by PAR2 produces mechanical hyperalgesia following intraplantar injection of PAR2 activating peptides in the paw (340). Likewise, PAR2 agonist-induced visceral hypersensitivity in response to colorectal distension is dependent on TRPV4 expression in colon-innervating DRG neurons (144). The functional coupling between PAR2 and the channel is thought to involve tyrosine phosphorylation (705). Specifically, the activation of PAR2 induces the production of arachidonic acid-derived signaling mediators that activated TRPV4. PAR2-TRPV4 coupling is blocked

by using the Src inhibitor-1 or the TRPV4 tyrosine mutant Y110F. This mechanism of PAR2-TRPV4 cooperativity may be required for sustained inflammation leading to somatic and visceral nociceptive hypersensitivity.

In summary, the thermosensitive TRP channels are primary sensors of various noxious stimuli and molecules released in trauma or in an immune response. These stimuli encompass membrane stretch and direct channel activation by protons or reactive oxygen species, among many others. Acute regulation by signaling molecules and long-term changes in TRP channel expression are key contributors to persistent pain, and are promising targets for the development of nonopioid and NSAID analgesics. Our understanding of the role of thermosensitive TRP channels will also rely on determining their endogenous activators and regulators. Lipid mediators that belong to the lipoxin and resolvin families have emerged as crucial candidates. Future investigation will be warranted to determine what type of metabolites are released in pathological pain states and how they impact on TRP channel function and pain signaling. Finally, apart from their role as noxious sensors and their electrogenic action in primary afferent neurons, TRP channels generate intracellular calcium changes. Thereby, TRP channels may serve as signaling molecules involved in transcriptional regulation and neuroanatomical changes of primary afferent neurons, two major regulatory mechanisms of chronic pain establishment.

VIII. ACID SENSING ION CHANNELS

A. Subtypes and Molecular Structure

The acid sensing ion channels belong to the superfamily of ion channels comprising the epithelial sodium channel and degenerin in *Caenorhabditis elegans* (superfamily ENaC/DEG; Ref. 466). Originally named MDEG, BNC1, and BNaC1–2 after their initial identification, they have been characterized as proton-activated channels and therefore named "acid sensing ion channels" or ASICs (919). In rodents, at least six ASIC subunits (ASIC1a, ASIC1b, ASIC2a, ASIC2b, ASIC3, and ASIC4) encoded by four genes (ACCN1–4) have been described. The functional diversity of ASIC channels arises from these four genes and their alternative splice variants: ASIC1a and 1b (68, 316, 919), or ASIC2a and 2b (316, 711). Genome sequencing information of several species confirms the presence of ASIC genes across evolution. However, the profile of alternative splicing may differ. In humans for example, ASIC1b has not been described yet, while ASIC3 and ASIC4 have three and two variants, respectively (16, 48, 345), with still unknown physiological impact. For human ASIC3, it should be noted that in addition to acidic pH, alkalinization is also able to activate the channel, thus opening new conceptual views of the pathophysiological impact of this ASIC isoform (228).

Structurally, each ASIC subunit has the same topology as P2X proteins with two hydrophobic transmembrane domains linked by a large extracellular loop. Crystal structure resolution of chicken ASIC1a showed that the functional channel is a trimeric assembly (334, 434). Channels formed of homomeric and heteromeric composition of ASIC subunits exist, thus further multiplying their functional diversity with regards to their current kinetics, ionic selectivity, and pH sensitivity (47, 542). ASIC2b and ASIC4 do not form functional channels on their own (16, 345, 542). ASIC2b, however, modulates the properties of other ASIC subunits and contributes to the unique properties of heteromeric channels (235, 542). The functional role of ASIC4 is not yet understood, but it may negatively modulate surface expression of the other isoforms (253).

In rodents, ASIC1a, ASIC2a, and ASIC2b are expressed in the CNS (63, 64, 316, 711, 919, 936, 961), whereas ASIC1b appears to be restricted to peripheral neurons (153, 574, 703, 909, 918). In humans, this tissue distribution seems to be significantly different since ASIC3 is present in the PNS as well as in the CNS (228).

ASIC channels are cationic channels whose activation leads to membrane potential depolarization. Although they are largely permeable to sodium ions, ASIC channels can be permeable to calcium ions (919), with relative calcium to sodium permeability varying between studies (P_{Na}/P_{Ca} from 2.5 to 50) (68, 937, 986). However, it has been proposed that calcium permeation through human and chicken ASIC1a is limited when extracellular calcium and sodium are maintained in physiological conditions (751). Nevertheless, ASIC activity is also indirectly linked to intracellular calcium elevation due to their depolarizing effect and subsequent activation of voltage-gated calcium channels (373, 751, 969, 970, 986), and/or due to the release of calcium from intracellular stores (1009). Interestingly, ASIC1a-mediated activation of N-type calcium channels has been demonstrated, and this could be of great importance in the context of synapses in the dorsal horn of the spinal cord (969).

ASIC currents, gated by a drop in extracellular pH, are generally of a transient nature. Their activation threshold and kinetics differ as a function of channel subunit composition. This heterogeneity confers onto ASIC channels an array of functional properties that can optimally correspond to distinct extracellular acidification stimuli. ASIC1a and ASIC3 are the most sensitive to protons since they have a threshold of activation as low as a −0.4 or −0.2 pH drop from 7.4, and a half activation ($pH_{1/2}$) around ~6.5 (234, 973). In contrast, ASIC2a channels are activated by a more substantial drop in extracellular pH, with thresholds at pH ~6.0 and $pH_{1/2}$ between 5 and 4 (62, 64, 542). Of the distinct ASIC-mediated currents, ASIC3 differs by generating biphasic components: a transient, and a sustained phase that is maintained as long as the pH stays acidic (231, 234, 749, 973). This property confers onto ASIC3 a role in sustained neuronal activity, and this can

become of particular physiological importance in conditions in which the sustained phase is upregulated (234, 438, 953).

As with many other types of channels, ASIC subunits can be part of macromolecular signaling complexes that regulate their correct subcellular localization and their functional properties (37, 61, 232, 235, 253, 260, 313, 393, 394, 699, 712, 763, 943, 1009). Among the interactors of ASIC channels are other ion channels (such as BK potassium channels, NMDARs), as well as adaptor proteins involved in coupling with kinases, the cytoskeleton, and neurotransmitter receptors (such as PSD95, lin7b, NHERF, CIPP, AKAP150, and PIKC1 that associate via PDZ ligand/PDZ domain interactions). They also interact with stomatin and thereby may play a role in mechanoreceptor complexes in sensory neurons. Therefore, ASIC channels may support a multitude of cellular functions depending on their subunit composition and interacting partners.

Given the ASIC subtype-specific physiological roles, the identification of specific ASIC pharmacology has been crucial. A number of nonspecific molecules (i.e., amiloride) or NSAIDs (i.e., diclophenac, aspirin, or ibuprofen) inhibit ASIC1a and ASIC3 (909). New specific drugs that have been discovered over the last few years have emerged as key tools to elucidate ASIC functions in particular in the pathophysiology of pain. Among these are specific toxin antagonists such as PCTx1, APETx2, and Manbalgine-1 isolated from tarantula, sea anemone, and black Mamba snake venom, respectively (243, 244, 277). Conversely, the ASIC agonist MitTx isolated from Texas Coral snake venom has provided new insights into ASIC function (94, 99). Small organic molecules would be interesting as clinical means to treat disorders linked to ASIC overexcitability. To this end, chemical screens identified A-317567, a compound that has a more potent efficacy than amiloride (257). Moreover, 2-guanidine-4-methylquinazoline (GMQ) is able to activate ASIC3 at neutral pH but at a rather high concentration (1 mM). At lower doses, it potentiates acidic stimulation by binding to an extracellular site distinct from the proton site (535, 993, 994). Altogether, there is a slowly growing arsenal of pharmacological tools that allows in depth analysis of ASIC function at the physiological and pathophysiological level.

B. ASIC Channels and Pain

The first experimental proof of ion channels gated by extracellular medium acidification (that are known now to be ASICs) was obtained from primary sensory neurons from dorsal root and/or trigeminal ganglia (500, 501). ASIC channels are expressed in almost all subtypes of primary sensory neurons including in peripherin positive small DRG neurons comprising all the C-fibers (68, 153, 676, 703, 909). ASIC channels are expressed in both the DRG cell soma and in axonal fibers where they are targeted to peripheral sites (256, 317). The impact of ASIC channels to cutaneous somatic pain has been initially difficult to decipher due to the lack of altered nociceptive phenotype in mice deficient of ASIC1a, ASIC2, and ASIC3 (155, 676, 709, 710). In these animals, the responses to acid injection are unaffected. However, ASIC3 null mice do present altered responses to strong mechanical stimuli (155), but other studies have reported contradictory results (676). In contrast to mice, evidence of an involvement of ASIC channels in somatic pain in rats and humans has been obtained using intrathecal RNAi delivery and pharmacological studies (234, 438). In rats, A-317576 has analgesic effects toward thermal inflammatory and postoperative pain (257, 736). More selective approaches with RNAi and APETx2 demonstrated the impact of ASIC3 in cutaneous peripheral terminals, an effect that is increased in inflammatory conditions due to elevated ASIC3 level (234, 575). In contrast, the use of the ASIC3 agonist GMQ showed a painful phenotype upon peripheral intraplantar injection, an effect that is absent in ASIC3 null mice (993). The use of PCTx1 was instrumental for demonstrating the minimal role of ASIC1a in the periphery (256, 587).

In contrast to somatic cutaneous pain, ASIC channels seem to have a more prominent effect in deep muscle pain. ASIC3 is largely expressed in nociceptors innervating tissues such as the plantar muscle (233). In a model of postoperative pain targeting this muscle, the use of APETx2 has a clear analgesic effect. This is also true for the model of gastrocnemius muscle acidification or in the knee osteoarthritis model (424, 457). The use of ASIC1 and/or ASIC3 null mice also revealed a role in muscular pain in naive and inflammatory conditions (122, 413, 414, 786, 917). Overall, these data provide evidence for a role of ASIC1a and ASIC3 in nociceptors that innervate muscles.

A separate series of studies explored the role of ASICs in primary afferents during visceral pain. The pH changes inside the lumen of the gastrointestinal tract are highly significant, and this is particularly the case in the stomach in the context of pathological conditions such as ulcer. Indeed, stomach sensory afferents densely express ASIC like currents (812). Further down in the gastrointestinal tract, ASIC1, -2, and -3 channels have been identified in myenteric plexus neurons, with ASIC3 showing the largest expression. Retrogradely labeled colonic DRGs also revealed that ASIC3 is the most abundant isoform expressed (403). This is consistent with the impact of this channel in colon-nerve teased fiber excitability induced by stretch and mechanical stimulation of the receptive field (439, 677). Altogether, the contribution of ASIC channels to the perception of mechanical stimuli in visceral tissues appears to be more important than their role in cutaneous afferents.

Finally, the contribution of ASIC channels has been investigated in primary afferent neurons innervating the heart in the context of ischemia generated by angor. Ed McCleskey's group showed that ASIC currents are prominently expressed in these neurons and proposed that they are key sensors of pain associated with cardiac ischemia (86). They demon-

strated that this current likely originates from an ASIC3/ASIC2b assembly (815). These channels are particularly sensitive to acidification, and a drop in pH to 7.0 that is reached rapidly during the first minutes of ischemia is sufficient to activate them. Interestingly, lactic acid produced in this pathological situation can lead to ASIC3 sensitization (417). Therefore, ASIC3 channels may be key sensors of ischemia-induced cardiac pain.

What remains to be determined is whether ASICs contribute to pain signaling by virtue of their effect on membrane potential, or instead by their role as calcium entry pathways. To date, it remains unclear whether ASIC-mediated calcium entry activates cell signaling processes and plasticity that lead to long-term sensitization of pain pathways in tissues such as the gut.

IX. SUMMARY

A plethora of ion channels and receptors contribute to afferent pain signaling. Among the numerous ion channels that are involved in this process, there are a number of channel subtypes that permit the influx of calcium ions. Hence, in addition to regulating membrane potential and excitability, these channels mediate a chemical cell signaling function. This includes the release of neurotransmitters (i.e., N-type and T-type calcium channels), the activation of calcium-dependent enzymes (e.g., NMDARs, P2X receptors, TRP channels), and calcium-dependent changes in plasticity and gene transcription (e.g., NMDARs). Unlike electrical signaling, these downstream signaling events are immensely complex and likely vary with the cellular and subcellular localization of source channels. Indeed, it is intriguing to note that although all of the ion channel types discussed in this review allow the entry of calcium into the cytosol, these channels fulfill unique roles and physiological functions (often within the same type of afferent neuron), and are in turn regulated by specific cell signaling molecules such as kinases, phosphatases, and G proteins. In the context of pain signaling, these channels often become hyperactive, whether at the functional level, or at the membrane expression level. While ion channel blocking drugs may be effective against both of these mechanisms, specifically targeting the mechanisms that cause aberrant upregulation of channel density in the plasma membrane may offer opportunities for selective interference with dysregulated channels, while sparing the essential calcium signaling functions that are inherent to the channel subtypes discussed herein.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We thank Sarah Zamponi and Churmy Fan for help with **FIGURES 2 AND 6**, respectively. We thank Connie Midgley for help with the reference formatting.

Address for reprint requests and other correspondence: G. W. Zamponi, Dept. of Physiology and Pharmacology, Univ. of Calgary, 3330 Hospital Dr. NW, Calgary, T2N 4N1 Canada (e-mail: zamponi@ucalgary.ca).

GRANTS

G. W. Zamponi is a Canada Research Chair (CRC) and an Alberta Innovates-Health Solutions Scientist. M. W. Salter is a CRC and holds the Anne and Max Tanenbaum Chair in Molecular Medicine at the University of Toronto. C. Altier is a CRC. M. E. Hildebrand was supported by a Canadian Institutes of Health Research (CIHR) Postdoctoral Fellowship and by the University of Toronto Centre for the Study of Pain. Pain-related work conducted in the authors' laboratories is supported by the CIHR (to G. W. Zamponi, M. W. Salter, and C. Altier), Agence Nationale pour la Recherche (to E. Bourinet), Association Francaise pour le Myopathies (to E. Bourinet), Institut UPSA de la Douleur (to E. Bourinet), Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council (to T. Trang), Canadian Foundation for Innovation (to T. Trang, C. Altier), and Ontario Neurotrauma Foundation (to M. W. Salter).

DISCLOSURES

No conflicts of interest, financial or otherwise, are declared by the authors.

REFERENCES

1. Aarts M, Liu Y, Liu L, Besshoh S, Arundine M, Gurd JW, Wang YT, Salter MW, Tymianski M. Treatment of ischemic brain damage by perturbing NMDA receptor-PSD-95 protein interactions. *Science* 298: 846–850, 2002.
2. Abbadie C, Bhangoo S, De Koninck Y, Malcangio M, Melik-Parsadaniantz S, White FA. Chemokines and pain mechanisms. *Brain Res Rev* 60: 125–134, 2009.
3. Abbadie C, McManus OB, Sun SY, Bugianesi RM, Dai G, Haedo RJ, Herrington JB, Kaczorowski GJ, Smith MM, Swensen AM, Warren VA, Williams B, Arneric SP, Eduljee C, Snutch TP, Tringham EW, Jochnowitz N, Liang A, Euan MacIntyre D, McGowan E, Mistry S, White VV, Hoyt SB, London C, Lyons KA, Bunting PB, Volksdorf S, Duffy JL. Analgesic effects of a substituted N-triazole oxindole (TROX-1), a state-dependent, voltage-gated calcium channel 2 blocker. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 334: 545–555, 2010.
4. Abdulla FA, Smith PA. Axotomy reduces the effect of analgesic opioids yet increases the effect of nociceptin on dorsal root ganglion neurons. *J Neurosci* 18: 9685–9694, 1998.
5. Abdulla FA, Smith PA. Nociceptin inhibits T-type Ca^{2+} channel current in rat sensory neurons by a G-protein-independent mechanism. *J Neurosci* 17: 8721–8728, 1997.
6. Abe T, Matsumura S, Katano T, Mabuchi T, Takagi K, Xu L, Yamamoto A, Hattori K, Yagi T, Watanabe M, Nakazawa T, Yamamoto T, Mishina M, Nakai Y, Ito S. Fyn kinase-mediated phosphorylation of NMDA receptor NR2B subunit at Tyr1472 is essential for maintenance of neuropathic pain. *Eur J Neurosci* 22: 1445–1454, 2005.
7. Acker TM, Yuan H, Hansen KB, Vance KM, Ogden KK, Jensen HS, Burger PB, Mullasseril P, Snyder JP, Liotta DC, Traynelis SF. Mechanism for noncompetitive inhibition by novel GluN2C/D *N*-methyl-D-aspartate receptor subunit-selective modulators. *Mol Pharmacol* 80: 782–795, 2011.
8. Adams DJ, Smith AB, Schroeder CI, Yasuda T, Lewis RJ. Omega-conotoxin CVID inhibits a pharmacologically distinct voltage-sensitive calcium channel associated with transmitter release from preganglionic nerve terminals. *J Biol Chem* 278: 4057–4062, 2003.

9. Adams ME, Myers RA, Imperial JS, Olivera BM. Toxityping rat brain calcium channels with omega-toxins from spider and cone snail venoms. *Biochemistry* 32: 12566–12570, 1993.

10. Adriouch S, Dox C, Welge V, Seman M, Koch-Nolte F, Haag F. Cutting edge: a natural P451L mutation in the cytoplasmic domain impairs the function of the mouse P2X7 receptor. *J Immunol* 169: 4108–4112, 2002.

11. Agler HL, Evans J, Tay LH, Anderson MJ, Colecraft HM, Yue DT. G protein-gated inhibitory module of N-type [ca(v)2.2] Ca^{2+} channels. *Neuron* 46: 891–904, 2005.

12. Ahmadi S, Kotalla C, Guhring H, Takeshima H, Pahl A, Zeilhofer HU. Modulation of synaptic transmission by nociceptin/orphanin FQ and nocistatin in the spinal cord dorsal horn of mutant mice lacking the nociceptin/orphanin FQ receptor. *Mol Pharmacol* 59: 612–618, 2001.

13. Ahmadi S, Muth-Selbach U, Lauterbach A, Lipfert P, Neuhuber WL, Zeilhofer HU. Facilitation of spinal NMDA receptor currents by spillover of synaptically released glycine. *Science* 300: 2094–2097, 2003.

14. Akbar A, Yiangou Y, Facer P, Brydon WG, Walters JR, Anand P, Ghosh S. Expression of the TRPV1 receptor differs in quiescent inflammatory bowel disease with or without abdominal pain. *Gut* 59: 767–774, 2010.

15. Akbar A, Yiangou Y, Facer P, Walters JR, Anand P, Ghosh S. Increased capsaicin receptor TRPV1-expressing sensory fibres in irritable bowel syndrome and their correlation with abdominal pain. *Gut* 57: 923–929, 2008.

16. Akopian AN, Chen CC, Ding Y, Cesare P, Wood JN. A new member of the acid-sensing ion channel family. *Neuroreport* 11: 2217–2222, 2000.

17. Alawi K, Keeble J. The paradoxical role of the transient receptor potential vanilloid 1 receptor in inflammation. *Pharmacol Ther* 125: 181–195, 2010.

18. Alessandri-Haber N, Dina OA, Joseph EK, Reichling DB, Levine JD. Interaction of transient receptor potential vanilloid 4, integrin, and SRC tyrosine kinase in mechanical hyperalgesia. *J Neurosci* 28: 1046–1057, 2008.

19. Alessandri-Haber N, Joseph E, Dina OA, Liedtke W, Levine JD. TRPV4 mediates pain-related behavior induced by mild hypertonic stimuli in the presence of inflammatory mediator. *Pain* 118: 70–79, 2005.

20. Alessandri-Haber N, Yeh JJ, Boyd AE, Parada CA, Chen X, Reichling DB, Levine JD. Hypotonicity induces TRPV4-mediated nociception in rat. *Neuron* 39: 497–511, 2003.

21. Alexander R, Kerby A, Aubdool AA, Power AR, Grover S, Gentry C, Grant AD. 4Alpha-phorbol 12,13-didecanoate activates cultured mouse dorsal root ganglia neurons independently of TRPV4. *Br J Pharmacol* 168: 761–772, 2013.

22. Aley KO, Reichling DB, Levine JD. Vincristine hyperalgesia in the rat: a model of painful vincristine neuropathy in humans. *Neuroscience* 73: 259–265, 1996.

23. Allen SE, Darnell RB, Lipscombe D. The neuronal splicing factor Nova controls alternative splicing in N-type and P-type CaV2 calcium channels. *Channels* 4: 483–489, 2010.

24. Almasi R, Petho G, Bolcskei K, Szolcsanyi J. Effect of resiniferatoxin on the noxious heat threshold temperature in the rat: a novel heat allodynia model sensitive to analgesics. *Br J Pharmacol* 139: 49–58, 2003.

25. Altier C, Dale CS, Kisilevsky AE, Chapman K, Castiglioni AJ, Matthews EA, Evans RM, Dickenson AH, Lipscombe D, Vergnolle N, Zamponi GW. Differential role of N-type calcium channel splice isoforms in pain. *J Neurosci* 27: 6363–6373, 2007.

26. Altier C, Garcia-Caballero A, Simms B, You H, Chen L, Walcher J, Tedford HW, Hermosilla T, Zamponi GW. The Cavbeta subunit prevents RFP2-mediated ubiquitination and proteasomal degradation of L-type channels. *Nature Neurosci* 14: 173–180, 2011.

27. Altier C, Khosravani H, Evans RM, Hameed S, Peloquin JB, Vartian BA, Chen L, Beedle AM, Ferguson SS, Mezghrani A, Dubel SJ, Bourinet E, McRory JE, Zamponi GW. ORL1 receptor-mediated internalization of N-type calcium channels. *Nature Neurosci* 9: 31–40, 2006.

28. Altier C, Zamponi GW. Signaling complexes of voltage-gated calcium channels and G protein-coupled receptors. *J Recept Signal Transduct Res* 28: 71–81, 2008.

29. Amadesi S, Cottrell GS, Divino L, Chapman K, Grady EF, Bautista F, Karanjia R, Barajas-Lopez C, Vanner S, Vergnolle N, Bunnett NW. Protease-activated receptor 2 sensitizes TRPV1 by protein kinase Cepsilon- and A-dependent mechanisms in rats and mice. *J Physiol* 575: 555–571, 2006.

30. Amadesi S, Nie J, Vergnolle N, Cottrell GS, Grady EF, Trevisani M, Manni C, Geppetti P, McRoberts JA, Ennes H, Davis JB, Mayer EA, Bunnett NW. Protease-activated receptor 2 sensitizes the capsaicin receptor transient receptor potential vanilloid receptor 1 to induce hyperalgesia. *J Neurosci* 24: 4300–4312, 2004.

31. Anand U, Otto WR, Casula MA, Day NC, Davis JB, Bountra C, Birch R, Anand P. The effect of neurotrophic factors on morphology, TRPV1 expression and capsaicin responses of cultured human DRG sensory neurons. *Neurosci Lett* 399: 51–56, 2006.

32. Anand U, Otto WR, Facer P, Zebda N, Selmer I, Gunthorpe MJ, Chessell IP, Sinisi M, Birch R, Anand P. TRPA1 receptor localisation in the human peripheral nervous system and functional studies in cultured human and rat sensory neurons. *Neurosci Lett* 438: 221–227, 2008.

33. Andersen OK, Felsby S, Nicolaisen L, Bjerring P, Jensen TS, Arendt-Nielsen L. The effect of ketamine on stimulation of primary and secondary hyperalgesic areas induced by capsaicin–a double-blind, placebo-controlled, human experimental study. *Pain* 66: 51–62, 1996.

34. Anderson D, Mehaffey WH, Iftinca M, Rehak R, Engbers JD, Hameed S, Zamponi GW, Turner RW. Regulation of neuronal activity by Cav3-Kv4 channel signaling complexes. *Nature Neurosci* 13: 333–337, 2010.

35. Andersson DA, Gentry C, Moss S, Bevan S. Transient receptor potential A1 is a sensory receptor for multiple products of oxidative stress. *J Neurosci* 28: 2485–2494, 2008.

36. Andrade A, Denome S, Jiang YQ, Marangoudakis S, Lipscombe D. Opioid inhibition of N-type Ca^{2+} channels and spinal analgesia couple to alternative splicing. *Nature Neurosci* 13: 1249–1256, 2010.

37. Anzai N, Deval E, Schaefer L, Friend V, Lazdunski M, Lingueglia E. The multivalent PDZ domain-containing protein CIPP is a partner of acid-sensing ion channel 3 in sensory neurons. *J Biol Chem* 277: 16655–16661, 2002.

38. Arendt-Nielsen L, Petersen-Felix S. Wind-up and neuroplasticity: is there a correlation to clinical pain? *Eur J Anaesthesiol* Suppl 10: 1–7, 1995.

39. Arendt-Nielsen L, Petersen-Felix S, Fischer M, Bak P, Bjerring P, Zbinden AM. The effect of *N*-methyl-D-aspartate antagonist (ketamine) on single and repeated nociceptive stimuli: a placebo-controlled experimental human study. *Anesth Analg* 81: 63–68, 1995.

40. Arendt-Nielsen L, Schipper KP, Dimcevski G, Sumikura H, Krarup AL, Giamberardino MA, Drewes AM. Viscero-somatic reflexes in referred pain areas evoked by capsaicin stimulation of the human gut. *Eur J Pain* 12: 544–551, 2008.

41. Arikkath J, Chen CC, Ahern C, Allamand V, Flanagan JD, Coronado R, Gregg RG, Campbell KP. Gamma 1 subunit interactions within the skeletal muscle L-type voltage-gated calcium channels. *J Biol Chem* 278: 1212–1219, 2003.

42. Arnot MI, Stotz SC, Jarvis SE, Zamponi GW. Differential modulation of N-type 1B and P/Q-type 1A calcium channels by different G protein subunit isoforms. *J Physiol* 527: 203–212, 2000.

43. Aromolaran KA, Benzow KA, Cribbs LL, Koob MD, Piedras-Renteria ES. Kelch-like 1 protein upregulates T-type currents by an actin-F dependent increase in alpha(1H) channels via the recycling endosome. *Channels* 3: 402–412, 2009.

44. Asadi S, Javan M, Ahmadiani A, Sanati MH. Alternative splicing in the synaptic protein interaction site of rat Ca(v)2.2 [alpha (1B)] calcium channels: changes induced by chronic inflammatory pain. *J Mol Neurosci* 39: 40–48, 2009.

45. Atanassoff PG, Hartmannsgruber MW, Thrasher J, Wermeling D, Longton W, Gaeta R, Singh T, Mayo M, McGuire D, Luther RR. Ziconotide, a new N-type calcium channel blocker, administered intrathecally for acute postoperative pain. *Reg Anesth Pain Med* 25: 274–278, 2000.

46. Baba H, Doubell TP, Moore KA, Woolf CJ. Silent NMDA receptor-mediated synapses are developmentally regulated in the dorsal horn of the rat spinal cord. *J Neurophysiol* 83: 955–962, 2000.

47. Babinski K, Catarsi S, Biagini G, Seguela P. Mammalian ASIC2a and ASIC3 subunits co-assemble into heteromeric proton-gated channels sensitive to Gd^{3+}. *J Biol Chem* 275: 28519–28525, 2000.

48. Babinski K, Le KT, Seguela P. Molecular cloning and regional distribution of a human proton receptor subunit with biphasic functional properties. *J Neurochem* 72: 51–57, 1999.

49. Bach A, Eildal JN, Stuhr-Hansen N, Deeskamp R, Gottschalk M, Pedersen SW, Kristensen AS, Stromgaard K. Cell-permeable and plasma-stable peptidomimetic inhibitors of the postsynaptic density-95/*N*-methyl-D-aspartate receptor interaction. *J Med Chem* 54: 1333–1346, 2011.

50. Bachy I, Franck MC, Li L, Abdo H, Pattyn A, Ernfors P. The transcription factor Cux2 marks development of an A-delta sublineage of TrkA sensory neurons. *Dev Biol* 360: 77–86, 2011.

51. Backonja M, Wallace MS, Blonsky ER, Cutler BJ, Malan P Jr, Rauck R, Tobias J, Group N-CS. NGX-4010, a high-concentration capsaicin patch, for the treatment of post-herpetic neuralgia: a randomised, double-blind study. *Lancet Neurol* 7: 1106–1112, 2008.

52. Bai CX, Giamarchi A, Rodat-Despoix L, Padilla F, Downs T, Tsiokas L, Delmas P. Formation of a new receptor-operated channel by heteromeric assembly of TRPP2 and TRPC1 subunits. *EMBO Rep* 9: 472–479, 2008.

53. Bandell M, Story GM, Hwang SW, Viswanath V, Eid SR, Petrus MJ, Earley TJ, Patapoutian A. Noxious cold ion channel TRPA1 is activated by pungent compounds and bradykinin. *Neuron* 41: 849–857, 2004.

54. Bang S, Hwang SW. Polymodal ligand sensitivity of TRPA1 and its modes of interactions. *J Gen Physiol* 133: 257–262, 2009.

55. Barabas ME, Kossyreva EA, Stucky CL. TRPA1 is functionally expressed primarily by IB4-binding, non-peptidergic mouse and rat sensory neurons. *PloS One* 7: e47988, 2012.

56. Baraldi PG, Romagnoli R, Saponaro G, Aghazadeh Tabrizi M, Baraldi S, Pedretti P, Fusi C, Nassini R, Materazzi S, Geppetti P, Preti D. 7-Substituted-pyrrolo[3,2-d]pyrimidine-2,4-dione derivatives as antagonists of the transient receptor potential ankyrin 1 (TRPA1) channel: a promising approach for treating pain and inflammation. *Bioorg Med Chem* 20: 1690–1698, 2012.

57. Barbara G, Alloui A, Nargeot J, Lory P, Eschalier A, Bourinet E, Chemin J. T-type calcium channel inhibition underlies the analgesic effects of the endogenous lipoamino acids. *J Neurosci* 29: 13106–13114, 2009.

58. Barbera-Cremades M, Baroja-Mazo A, Gomez AI, Machado F, Di Virgilio F, Pelegrin P. P2X7 receptor-stimulation causes fever via PGE2 and IL-1beta release. *FASEB J* 26: 2951–2962, 2012.

59. Bardoni R, Magherini PC, MacDermott AB. NMDA EPSCs at glutamatergic synapses in the spinal cord dorsal horn of the postnatal rat. *J Neurosci* 18: 6558–6567, 1998.

60. Bardoni R, Torsney C, Tong CK, Prandini M, MacDermott AB. Presynaptic NMDA receptors modulate glutamate release from primary sensory neurons in rat spinal cord dorsal horn. *J Neurosci* 24: 2774–2781, 2004.

61. Baron A, Deval E, Salinas M, Lingueglia E, Voilley N, Lazdunski M. Protein kinase C stimulates the acid-sensing ion channel ASIC2a via the PDZ domain-containing protein PICK1. *J Biol Chem* 277: 50463–50468, 2002.

62. Baron A, Schaefer L, Lingueglia E, Champigny G, Lazdunski M. Zn^{2+} and H^{+} are coactivators of acid-sensing ion channels. *J Biol Chem* 276: 35361–35367, 2001.

63. Baron A, Voilley N, Lazdunski M, Lingueglia E. Acid sensing ion channels in dorsal spinal cord neurons. *J Neurosci* 28: 1498–1508, 2008.

64. Baron A, Waldmann R, Lazdunski M. ASIC-like, proton-activated currents in rat hippocampal neurons. *J Physiol* 539: 485–494, 2002.

65. Barrera NP, Ormond SJ, Henderson RM, Murrell-Lagnado RD, Edwardson JM. Atomic force microscopy imaging demonstrates that P2X2 receptors are trimers but that P2X6 receptor subunits do not oligomerize. *J Biol Chem* 280: 10759–10765, 2005.

66. Barrot M. Tests and models of nociception and pain in rodents. *Neuroscience* 211: 39–50, 2012.

67. Basbaum AI, Bautista DM, Scherrer G, Julius D. Cellular and molecular mechanisms of pain. *Cell* 139: 267–284, 2009.

68. Bassler EL, Ngo-Anh TJ, Geisler HS, Ruppersberg JP, Grunder S. Molecular and functional characterization of acid-sensing ion channel (ASIC) 1b. *J Biol Chem* 276: 33782–33787, 2001.

69. Battaglia AA, Sehayek K, Grist J, McMahon SB, Gavazzi I. EphB receptors and ephrin-B ligands regulate spinal sensory connectivity and modulate pain processing. *Nature Neurosci* 6: 339–340, 2003.

70. Bauer CS, Nieto-Rostro M, Rahman W, Tran-Van-Minh A, Ferron L, Douglas L, Kadurin I, Sri Ranjan Y, Fernandez-Alacid L, Millar NS, Dickenson AH, Lujan R, Dolphin AC. The increased trafficking of the calcium channel subunit alpha2delta-1 to presynaptic terminals in neuropathic pain is inhibited by the alpha2delta ligand pregabalin. *J Neurosci* 29: 4076–4088, 2009.

71. Bauer CS, Rahman W, Tran-van-Minh A, Lujan R, Dickenson AH, Dolphin AC. The anti-allodynic alpha(2)delta ligand pregabalin inhibits the trafficking of the calcium channel alpha(2)delta-1 subunit to presynaptic terminals in vivo. *Biochem Soc Trans* 38: 525–528, 2010.

72. Bautista DM, Jordt SE, Nikai T, Tsuruda PR, Read AJ, Poblete J, Yamoah EN, Basbaum AI, Julius D. TRPA1 mediates the inflammatory actions of environmental irritants and proalgesic agents. *Cell* 124: 1269–1282, 2006.

73. Bautista DM, Movahed P, Hinman A, Axelsson HE, Sterner O, Hogestatt ED, Julius D, Jordt SE, Zygmunt PM. Pungent products from garlic activate the sensory ion channel TRPA1. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 102: 12248–12252, 2005.

74. Bautista DM, Siemens J, Glazer JM, Tsuruda PR, Basbaum AI, Stucky CL, Jordt SE, Julius D. The menthol receptor TRPM8 is the principal detector of environmental cold. *Nature* 448: 204–208, 2007.

75. Bayer K, Ahmadi S, Zeilhofer HU. Gabapentin may inhibit synaptic transmission in the mouse spinal cord dorsal horn through a preferential block of P/Q-type Ca^{2+} channels. *Neuropharmacology* 46: 743–749, 2004.

76. Bean BP. Classes of calcium channels in vertebrate cells. *Annu Rev Physiol* 51: 367–384, 1989.

77. Bean BP. Neurotransmitter inhibition of neuronal calcium currents by changes in channel voltage dependence. *Nature* 340: 153–156, 1989.

78. Bean BP. Pharmacology of calcium channels in cardiac muscle, vascular muscle, and neurons. *Am J Hypertens* 4: 406S–411S, 1991.

79. Beaudry H, Dubois D, Gendron L. Activation of spinal mu- and delta-opioid receptors potently inhibits substance P release induced by peripheral noxious stimuli. *J Neurosci* 31: 13068–13077, 2011.

80. Beedle AM, McRory JE, Poirot O, Doering CJ, Altier C, Barrere C, Hamid J, Nargeot J, Bourinet E, Zamponi GW. Agonist-independent modulation of N-type calcium channels by ORL1 receptors. *Nature Neurosci* 7: 118–125, 2004.

81. Beggs S, Trang T, Salter MW. P2X4R+ microglia drive neuropathic pain. *Nature Neurosci* 15: 1068–1073, 2012.

82. Bell TJ, Thaler C, Castiglioni AJ, Helton TD, Lipscombe D. Cell-specific alternative splicing increases calcium channel current density in the pain pathway. *Neuron* 41: 127–138, 2004.

83. Bennett GJ, Xie YK. A peripheral mononeuropathy in rat that produces disorders of pain sensation like those seen in man. *Pain* 33: 87–107, 1988.

84. Bennett MI, Rayment C, Hjermstad M, Aass N, Caraceni A, Kaasa S. Prevalence and aetiology of neuropathic pain in cancer patients: a systematic review. *Pain* 153: 359–365, 2012.

85. Benrath J, Brechtel C, Stark J, Sandkuhler J. Low dose of S+-ketamine prevents long-term potentiation in pain pathways under strong opioid analgesia in the rat spinal cord in vivo. *Br J Anaesth* 95: 518–523, 2005.

86. Benson CJ, Eckert SP, McCleskey EW. Acid-evoked currents in cardiac sensory neurons: a possible mediator of myocardial ischemic sensation. *Circ Res* 84: 921–928, 1999.

87. Berecki G, Motin L, Haythornthwaite A, Vink S, Bansal P, Drinkwater R, Wang CI, Moretta M, Lewis RJ, Alewood PF, Christie MJ, Adams DJ. Analgesic (omega)-conotoxins CVIE and CVIF selectively and voltage-dependently block recombinant and native N-type calcium channels. *Mol Pharmacol* 77: 139–148, 2010.

88. Bernier LP, Ase AR, Chevallier S, Blais D, Zhao Q, Boue-Grabot E, Logothetis D, Seguela P. Phosphoinositides regulate P2X4 ATP-gated channels through direct interactions. *J Neurosci* 28: 12938–12945, 2008.

89. Bernstein MA, Welch SP. Alterations in L-type calcium channels in the brain and spinal cord of acutely treated and morphine-tolerant mice. *Brain Res* 696: 83–88, 1995.

90. Bettini E, Sava A, Griffante C, Carignani C, Buson A, Capelli AM, Negri M, Andreetta F, Senar-Sancho SA, Guiral L, Cardullo F. Identification and characterization of novel NMDA receptor antagonists selective for NR2A- over NR2B-containing receptors. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 335: 636–644, 2010.

91. Biber K, Tsuda M, Tozaki-Saitoh H, Tsukamoto K, Toyomitsu E, Masuda T, Boddeke H, Inoue K. Neuronal CCL21 up-regulates microglia P2X4 expression and initiates neuropathic pain development. *EMBO J* 30: 1864–1873, 2011.

92. Binshtok AM, Bean BP, Woolf CJ. Inhibition of nociceptors by TRPV1-mediated entry of impermeant sodium channel blockers. *Nature* 449: 607–610, 2007.

93. Binshtok AM, Fleidervish IA, Sprengel R, Gutnick MJ. NMDA receptors in layer 4 spiny stellate cells of the mouse barrel cortex contain the NR2C subunit. *J Neurosci* 26: 708–715, 2006.

94. Bladen C. Taking a bite out of pain: snake venom can be both a curse and a cure when targeting acid sensing ion channels (ASICs) in the pain pathway. *Channels* 7: 69–70, 2013.

95. Bladen C, Zamponi GW. Common mechanisms of drug interactions with sodium and T-type calcium channels. *Mol Pharmacol* 82: 481–487, 2012.

96. Bleehen T, Keele CA. Observations on the algogenic actions of adenosine compounds on the human blister base preparation. *Pain* 3: 367–377, 1977.

97. Bobanovic LK, Royle SJ, Murrell-Lagnado RD. P2X receptor trafficking in neurons is subunit specific. *J Neurosci* 22: 4814–4824, 2002.

98. Bodkin JV, Fernandes ES. TRPV1 and SP: key elements for sepsis outcome? *Br J Pharmacol* 2012.

99. Bohlen CJ, Chesler AT, Sharif-Naeini R, Medzihradszky KF, Zhou S, King D, Sanchez EE, Burlingame AL, Basbaum AI, Julius D. A heteromeric Texas coral snake toxin targets acid-sensing ion channels to produce pain. *Nature* 479: 410–414, 2011.

100. Boroujerdi A, Kim HK, Lyu YS, Kim DS, Figueroa KW, Chung JM, Luo ZD. Injury discharges regulate calcium channel alpha-2-delta-1 subunit upregulation in the dorsal horn that contributes to initiation of neuropathic pain. *Pain* 139: 358–366, 2008.

101. Boroujerdi A, Zeng J, Sharp K, Kim D, Steward O, Luo ZD. Calcium channel alpha-2-delta-1 protein upregulation in dorsal spinal cord mediates spinal cord injury-induced neuropathic pain states. *Pain* 152: 649–655, 2011.

102. Bortolato M, Frau R, Orru M, Fa M, Dessi C, Puligheddu M, Barberini L, Pillolla G, Polizzi L, Santoni F, Mereu G, Marrosu F. $GABA_B$ receptor activation exacerbates spontaneous spike-and-wave discharges in DBA/2J mice. *Seizure* 19: 226–231, 2010.

103. Boue-Grabot E, Archambault V, Seguela P. A protein kinase C site highly conserved in P2X subunits controls the desensitization kinetics of P2X(2) ATP-gated channels. *J Biol Chem* 275: 10190–10195, 2000.

104. Bourinet E, Alloui A, Monteil A, Barrere C, Couette B, Poirot O, Pages A, McRory J, Snutch TP, Eschalier A, Nargeot J. Silencing of the Cav3.2 T-type calcium channel gene in sensory neurons demonstrates its major role in nociception. *EMBO J* 24: 315–324, 2005.

105. Bourinet E, Soong TW, Stea A, Snutch TP. Determinants of the G protein-dependent opioid modulation of neuronal calcium channels. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 93: 1486–1491, 1996.

106. Bourinet E, Soong TW, Sutton K, Slaymaker S, Mathews E, Monteil A, Zamponi GW, Nargeot J, Snutch TP. Splicing of alpha 1A subunit gene generates phenotypic variants of P- and Q-type calcium channels. *Nature Neurosci* 2: 407–415, 1999.

107. Bowersox SS, Luther R. Pharmacotherapeutic potential of omega-conotoxin MVIIA (SNX-111), an N-type neuronal calcium channel blocker found in the venom of *Conus magus*. *Toxicon* 36: 1651–1658, 1998.

108. Boyce S, Wyatt A, Webb JK, O'Donnell R, Mason G, Rigby M, Sirinathsinghji D, Hill RG, Rupniak NM. Selective NMDA NR2B antagonists induce antinociception without motor dysfunction: correlation with restricted localisation of NR2B subunit in dorsal horn. *Neuropharmacology* 38: 611–623, 1999.

109. Bradbury EJ, Burnstock G, McMahon SB. The expression of P2X3 purinoreceptors in sensory neurons: effects of axotomy and glial-derived neurotrophic factor. *Mol Cell Neurosci* 12: 256–268, 1998.

110. Brake AJ, Wagenbach MJ, Julius D. New structural motif for ligand-gated ion channels defined by an ionotropic ATP receptor. *Nature* 371: 519–523, 1994.

111. Brenneis C, Kistner K, Puopolo M, Segal D, Roberson D, Sisignano M, Labocha S, Ferreiros N, Strominger A, Cobos EJ, Ghasemlou N, Geisslinger G, Reeh PW, Bean BP, Woolf CJ. Phenotyping the function of TRPV1-expressing sensory neurons by targeted axonal silencing. *J Neurosci* 33: 315–326, 2013.

112. Brenner GJ, Ji RR, Shaffer S, Woolf CJ. Peripheral noxious stimulation induces phosphorylation of the NMDA receptor NR1 subunit at the PKC-dependent site, serine-896, in spinal cord dorsal horn neurons. *Eur J Neurosci* 20: 375–384, 2004.

113. Brierley SM, Hughes PA, Page AJ, Kwan KY, Martin CM, O'Donnell TA, Cooper NJ, Harrington AM, Adam B, Liebregts T, Holtmann G, Corey DP, Rychkov GY, Blackshaw LA. The ion channel TRPA1 is required for normal mechanosensation and is modulated by algesic stimuli. *Gastroenterology* 137: 2084–2095, 2009.

114. Brierley SM, Page AJ, Hughes PA, Adam B, Liebregts T, Cooper NJ, Holtmann G, Liedtke W, Blackshaw LA. Selective role for TRPV4 ion channels in visceral sensory pathways. *Gastroenterology* 134: 2059–2069, 2008.

115. Brignell JL, Chapman V, Kendall DA. Comparison of icilin- and cold-evoked responses of spinal neurones, and their modulation of mechanical activity, in a model of neuropathic pain. *Brain Res* 1215: 87–96, 2008.

116. Brittain JM, Duarte DB, Wilson SM, Zhu W, Ballard C, Johnson PL, Liu N, Xiong W, Ripsch MS, Wang Y, Fehrenbacher JC, Fitz SD, Khanna M, Park CK, Schmutzler BS, Cheon BM, Due MR, Brustovetsky T, Ashpole NM, Hudmon A, Meroueh SO, Hingtgen CM, Brustovetsky N, Ji RR, Hurley JH, Jin X, Shekhar A, Xu XM, Oxford GS, Vasko MR, White FA, Khanna R. Suppression of inflammatory and neuropathic pain by uncoupling CRMP-2 from the presynaptic Ca^{2+} channel complex. *Nat Med* 17: 822–829, 2011.

117. Brittain JM, Piekarz AD, Wang Y, Kondo T, Cummins TR, Khanna R. An atypical role for collapsin response mediator protein 2 (CRMP-2) in neurotransmitter release via interaction with presynaptic voltage-gated calcium channels. *J Biol Chem* 284: 31375–31390, 2009.

118. Brittain JM, Wang Y, Wilson SM, Khanna R. Regulation of CREB signaling through L-type Ca^{2+} channels by Nipsnap-2. *Channels* 6: 94–102, 2012.

119. Brody DL, Patil PG, Mulle JG, Snutch TP, Yue DT. Bursts of action potential waveforms relieve G-protein inhibition of recombinant P/Q-type Ca^{2+} channels in HEK 293 cells. *J Physiol* 499: 637–644, 1997.

120. Brothwell SL, Barber JL, Monaghan DT, Jane DE, Gibb AJ, Jones S. NR2B- and NR2D-containing synaptic NMDA receptors in developing rat substantia nigra pars compacta dopaminergic neurones. *J Physiol* 586: 739–750, 2008.

121. Buraei Z, Yang J. The ss subunit of voltage-gated Ca^{2+} channels. *Physiol Rev* 90: 1461–1506, 2010.

122. Burnes LA, Kolker SJ, Danielson JF, Walder RY, Sluka KA. Enhanced muscle fatigue occurs in male but not female ASIC3−/− mice. *Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol* 294: R1347–R1355, 2008.

123. Burnstock G. Physiology and pathophysiology of purinergic neurotransmission. *Physiol Rev* 87: 659–797, 2007.

124. Butler J, Fleming P, Webb D. Congenital insensitivity to pain–review and report of a case with dental implications. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod* 101: 58–62, 2006.

125. Callaghan B, Adams DJ. Analgesic alpha-conotoxins Vc1.1 and RgIA inhibit N-type calcium channels in sensory neurons of alpha9 nicotinic receptor knockout mice. *Channels* 4: 51–54, 2010.

126. Callaghan B, Haythornthwaite A, Berecki G, Clark RJ, Craik DJ, Adams DJ. Analgesic alpha-conotoxins Vc1.1 and Rg1A inhibit N-type calcium channels in rat sensory neurons via $GABA_B$ receptor activation. *J Neurosci* 28: 10943–10951, 2008.

127. Campos MM, Leal PC, Yunes RA, Calixto JB. Non-peptide antagonists for kinin B1 receptors: new insights into their therapeutic potential for the management of inflammation and pain. *Trends Pharmacol Sci* 27: 646–651, 2006.

128. Cantin LD, Bayrakdarian M, Buon C, Grazzini E, Hu YJ, Labrecque J, Leung C, Luo X, Martino G, Pare M, Payza K, Popovic N, Projean D, Santhakumar V, Walpole C, Yu XH, Tomaszewski MJ. Discovery of P2X3 selective antagonists for the treatment of chronic pain. *Bioorg Med Chem Lett* 22: 2565–2571, 2012.

129. Cao E, Cordero-Morales JF, Liu B, Qin F, Julius D. TRPV1 channels are intrinsically heat sensitive and negatively regulated by phosphoinositide lipids. *Neuron* 77: 667–679, 2013.

130. Cao J, Yang X, Liu YN, Suo ZW, Shi L, Zheng CR, Yang HB, Li S, Hu XD. GABAergic disinhibition induced pain hypersensitivity by upregulating NMDA receptor functions in spinal dorsal horn. *Neuropharmacology* 60: 921–929, 2011.

131. Cao XH, Byun HS, Chen SR, Pan HL. Diabetic neuropathy enhances voltage-activated Ca^{2+} channel activity and its control by M4 muscarinic receptors in primary sensory neurons. *J Neurochem* 119: 594–603, 2011.

132. Carstens BB, Clark RJ, Daly NL, Harvey PJ, Kaas Q, Craik DJ. Engineering of conotoxins for the treatment of pain. *Curr Pharm Design* 17: 4242–4253, 2011.

133. Carter DS, Alam M, Cai H, Dillon MP, Ford AP, Gever JR, Jahangir A, Lin C, Moore AG, Wagner PJ, Zhai Y. Identification and SAR of novel diaminopyrimidines. Part 1: The discovery of RO-4, a dual P2X(3)/P2X(2/3) antagonist for the treatment of pain. *Bioorg Med Chem Lett* 19: 1628–1631, 2009.

134. Castiglioni AJ, Raingo J, Lipscombe D. Alternative splicing in the C-terminus of CaV2.2 controls expression and gating of N-type calcium channels. *J Physiol* 576: 119–134, 2006.

135. Castro A, Andrade A, Vergara P, Segovia J, Aguilar J, Felix R, Delgado-Lezama R. Involvement of R-type Ca^{2+} channels in neurotransmitter release from spinal dorsolateral funiculus terminals synapsing motoneurons. *J Comp Neurol* 513: 188–196, 2009.

136. Caterina MJ, Julius D. Sense and specificity: a molecular identity for nociceptors. *Curr Opin Neurobiol* 9: 525–530, 1999.

137. Caterina MJ, Leffler A, Malmberg AB, Martin WJ, Trafton J, Petersen-Zeitz KR, Koltzenburg M, Basbaum AI, Julius D. Impaired nociception and pain sensation in mice lacking the capsaicin receptor. *Science* 288: 306–313, 2000.

138. Caterina MJ, Schumacher MA, Tominaga M, Rosen TA, Levine JD, Julius D. The capsaicin receptor: a heat-activated ion channel in the pain pathway. *Nature* 389: 816–824, 1997.

139. Cathala L, Misra C, Cull-Candy S. Developmental profile of the changing properties of NMDA receptors at cerebellar mossy fiber-granule cell synapses. *J Neurosci* 20: 5899–5905, 2000.

140. Cattaruzza F, Spreadbury I, Miranda-Morales M, Grady EF, Vanner S, Bunnett NW. Transient receptor potential ankyrin-1 has a major role in mediating visceral pain in mice. *Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol* 298: G81–G91, 2010.

141. Catterall WA. Ion channel voltage sensors: structure, function, and pathophysiology. *Neuron* 67: 915–928, 2010.

142. Catterall WA. Voltage-gated calcium channels. *Cold Spring Harb Perspect Biol* 3: a003947, 2011.

143. Catterall WA, Perez-Reyes E, Snutch TP, Striessnig J. International Union of Pharmacology. XLVIII. Nomenclature and structure-function relationships of voltage-gated calcium channels. *Pharmacol Rev* 57: 411–425, 2005.

144. Cenac N, Altier C, Chapman K, Liedtke W, Zamponi G, Vergnolle N. Transient receptor potential vanilloid-4 has a major role in visceral hypersensitivity symptoms. *Gastroenterology* 135: 937–946, 2008.

145. Ceppa E, Cattaruzza F, Lyo V, Amadesi S, Pelayo JC, Poole DP, Vaksman N, Liedtke W, Cohen DM, Grady EF, Bunnett NW, Kirkwood KS. Transient receptor potential ion channels V4 and A1 contribute to pancreatitis pain in mice. *Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol* 299: G556–G571, 2010.

146. Cesare P, McNaughton P. A novel heat-activated current in nociceptive neurons and its sensitization by bradykinin. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 93: 15435–15439, 1996.

147. Chan CL, Facer P, Davis JB, Smith GD, Egerton J, Bountra C, Williams NS, Anand P. Sensory fibres expressing capsaicin receptor TRPV1 in patients with rectal hypersensitivity and faecal urgency. *Lancet* 361: 385–391, 2003.

148. Chaplan SR, Pogrel JW, Yaksh TL. Role of voltage-dependent calcium channel subtypes in experimental tactile allodynia. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 269: 1117–1123, 1994.

149. Chemin J, Monteil A, Bourinet E, Nargeot J, Lory P. Alternatively spliced alpha(1G) [Ca(V)3.1] intracellular loops promote specific T-type Ca(2+) channel gating properties. *Biophys J* 80: 1238–1250, 2001.

150. Chemin J, Monteil A, Perez-Reyes E, Nargeot J, Lory P. Direct inhibition of T-type calcium channels by the endogenous cannabinoid anandamide. *EMBO J* 20: 7033–7040, 2001.

151. Chen BS, Roche KW. Regulation of NMDA receptors by phosphorylation. *Neuropharmacology* 53: 362–368, 2007.

152. Chen CC, Akopian AN, Sivilotti L, Colquhoun D, Burnstock G, Wood JN. A P2X purinoceptor expressed by a subset of sensory neurons. *Nature* 377: 428–431, 1995.

153. Chen CC, England S, Akopian AN, Wood JN. A sensory neuron-specific, proton-gated ion channel. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 95: 10240–10245, 1998.

154. Chen CC, Lamping KG, Nuno DW, Barresi R, Prouty SJ, Lavoie JL, Cribbs LL, England SK, Sigmund CD, Weiss RM, Williamson RA, Hill JA, Campbell KP. Abnormal coronary function in mice deficient in alpha1H T-type Ca^{2+} channels. *Science* 302: 1416–1418, 2003.

155. Chen CC, Zimmer A, Sun WH, Hall J, Brownstein MJ, Zimmer A. A role for ASIC3 in the modulation of high-intensity pain stimuli. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 99: 8992–8997, 2002.

156. Chen CL, Liu TT, Yi CH, Orr WC. Effects of capsaicin-containing red pepper sauce suspension on esophageal secondary peristalsis in humans. *Neurogastroenterol Motil* 22: 1177–1182, 2010.

157. Chen J, Joshi SK, DiDomenico S, Perner RJ, Mikusa JP, Gauvin DM, Segreti JA, Han P, Zhang XF, Niforatos W, Bianchi BR, Baker SJ, Zhong C, Simler GH, McDonald HA, Schmidt RG, McGaraughty SP, Chu KL, Faltynek CR, Kort ME, Reilly RM, Kym PR. Selective blockade of TRPA1 channel attenuates pathological pain without altering noxious cold sensation or body temperature regulation. *Pain* 152: 1165–1172, 2011.

158. Chen N, Moshaver A, Raymond LA. Differential sensitivity of recombinant *N*-methyl-D-aspartate receptor subtypes to zinc inhibition. *Mol Pharmacol* 51: 1015–1023, 1997.

159. Chen W, Zhang G, Marvizon JC. NMDA receptors in primary afferents require phosphorylation by Src family kinases to induce substance P release in the rat spinal cord. *Neuroscience* 166: 924–934, 2010.

160. Chen WK, Liu IY, Chang YT, Chen YC, Chen CC, Yen CT, Shin HS, Chen CC. Ca(v)3.2 T-type Ca^{2+} channel-dependent activation of ERK in paraventricular thalamus modulates acid-induced chronic muscle pain. *J Neurosci* 30: 10360–10368, 2010.

161. Chen Y, Yang C, Wang ZJ. Proteinase-activated receptor 2 sensitizes transient receptor potential vanilloid 1, transient receptor potential vanilloid 4, and transient receptor potential ankyrin 1 in paclitaxel-induced neuropathic pain. *Neuroscience* 193: 440–451, 2011.

162. Chen Y, Zhang X, Wang C, Li G, Gu Y, Huang LY. Activation of P2X7 receptors in glial satellite cells reduces pain through downregulation of P2X3 receptors in nociceptive neurons. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 105: 16773–16778, 2008.

163. Cheng H, Lederer MR, Xiao RP, Gomez AM, Zhou YY, Ziman B, Spurgeon H, Lakatta EG, Lederer WJ. Excitation-contraction coupling in heart: new insights from Ca^{2+} sparks. *Cell Calcium* 20: 129–140, 1996.

164. Cheng HT, Suzuki M, Hegarty DM, Xu Q, Weyerbacher AR, South SM, Ohata M, Inturrisi CE. Inflammatory pain-induced signaling events following a conditional deletion of the *N*-methyl-D-aspartate receptor in spinal cord dorsal horn. *Neuroscience* 155: 948–958, 2008.

165. Cheng JK, Lin CS, Chen CC, Yang JR, Chiou LC. Effects of intrathecal injection of T-type calcium channel blockers in the rat formalin test. *Behav Pharmacol* 18: 1–8, 2007.

166. Cheng W, Sun C, Zheng J. Heteromerization of TRP channel subunits: extending functional diversity. *Protein Cell* 1: 802–810, 2010.

167. Cheng W, Yang F, Takanishi CL, Zheng J. Thermosensitive TRPV channel subunits coassemble into heteromeric channels with intermediate conductance and gating properties. *J Gen Physiol* 129: 191–207, 2007.

168. Cheshire WP Jr. Defining the role for gabapentin in the treatment of trigeminal neuralgia: a retrospective study. *J Pain* 3: 137–142, 2002.

169. Chessell I, Hatcher J, Billinton A. Mechanistic differentiation of cancer pain: a pivotal role of P2X7 is absent. *Pain* 152: 1703–1704, 2011.

170. Chessell IP, Hatcher JP, Bountra C, Michel AD, Hughes JP, Green P, Egerton J, Murfin M, Richardson J, Peck WL, Grahames CB, Casula MA, Yiangou Y, Birch R, Anand P, Buell GN. Disruption of the P2X7 purinoceptor gene abolishes chronic inflammatory and neuropathic pain. *Pain* 114: 386–396, 2005.

171. Chi XX, Schmutzler BS, Brittain JM, Wang Y, Hingtgen CM, Nicol GD, Khanna R. Regulation of N-type voltage-gated calcium channels (Cav2.2) and transmitter release by collapsin response mediator protein-2 (CRMP-2) in sensory neurons. *J Cell Sci* 122: 4351–4362, 2009.

172. Choe W, Messinger RB, Leach E, Eckle VS, Obradovic A, Salajegheh R, Jevtovic-Todorovic V, Todorovic SM. TTA-P2 is a potent and selective blocker of T-type calcium channels in rat sensory neurons and a novel antinociceptive agent. *Mol Pharmacol* 80: 900–910, 2011.

173. Choi S, Na HS, Kim J, Lee J, Lee S, Kim D, Park J, Chen CC, Campbell KP, Shin HS. Attenuated pain responses in mice lacking Ca(V)3.2 T-type channels. *Genes Brain Behav* 6: 425–431, 2007.

174. Christianson JA, Bielefeldt K, Altier C, Cenac N, Davis BM, Gebhart GF, High KW, Kollarik M, Randich A, Undem B, Vergnolle N. Development, plasticity and modulation of visceral afferents. *Brain Res Rev* 60: 171–186, 2009.

175. Christianson JA, Bielefeldt K, Malin SA, Davis BM. Neonatal colon insult alters growth factor expression and TRPA1 responses in adult mice. *Pain* 151: 540–549, 2010.

176. Christoph T, Bahrenberg G, De Vry J, Englberger W, Erdmann VA, Frech M, Kogel B, Rohl T, Schiene K, Schroder W, Seibler J, Kurreck J. Investigation of TRPV1 loss-of-function phenotypes in transgenic shRNA expressing and knockout mice. *Mol Cell Neurosci* 37: 579–589, 2008.

177. Chuang HH, Neuhausser WM, Julius D. The super-cooling agent icilin reveals a mechanism of coincidence detection by a temperature-sensitive TRP channel. *Neuron* 43: 859–869, 2004.

178. Chuang HH, Prescott ED, Kong H, Shields S, Jordt SE, Basbaum AI, Chao MV, Julius D. Bradykinin and nerve growth factor release the capsaicin receptor from PtdIns(4,5)P_2-mediated inhibition. *Nature* 411: 957–962, 2001.

179. Chung MK, Lee H, Mizuno A, Suzuki M, Caterina MJ. 2-Aminoethoxydiphenyl borate activates and sensitizes the heat-gated ion channel TRPV3. *J Neurosci* 24: 5177–5182, 2004.

180. Ciabarra AM, Sullivan JM, Gahn LG, Pecht G, Heinemann S, Sevarino KA. Cloning and characterization of chi-1: a developmentally regulated member of a novel class of the ionotropic glutamate receptor family. *J Neurosci* 15: 6498–6508, 1995.

181. Cibert-Goton V, Yuan G, Battaglia A, Fredriksson S, Henkemeyer M, Sears T, Gavazzi I. Involvement of EphB1 receptors signalling in models of inflammatory and neuropathic pain. *PloS One* 8: e53673, 2013.

182. Cizkova D, Marsala J, Lukacova N, Marsala M, Jergova S, Orendacova J, Yaksh TL. Localization of N-type Ca^{2+} channels in the rat spinal cord following chronic constrictive nerve injury. *Exp Brain Res* 147: 456–463, 2002.

183. Clapham DE. TRP channels as cellular sensors. *Nature* 426: 517–524, 2003.

184. Clark AK, Staniland AA, Marchand F, Kaan TK, McMahon SB, Malcangio M. P2X7-dependent release of interleukin-1beta and nociception in the spinal cord following lipopolysaccharide. *J Neurosci* 30: 573–582, 2010.

185. Clark AK, Wodarski R, Guida F, Sasso O, Malcangio M. Cathepsin S release from primary cultured microglia is regulated by the P2X7 receptor. *Glia* 58: 1710–1726, 2010.

186. Clark NC, Nagano N, Kuenzi FM, Jarolimek W, Huber I, Walter D, Wietzorrek G, Boyce S, Kullmann DM, Striessnig J, Seabrook GR. Neurological phenotype and synaptic function in mice lacking the CaV1.3 alpha subunit of neuronal L-type voltage-dependent Ca^{2+} channels. *Neuroscience* 120: 435–442, 2003.

187. Clark RJ, Fischer H, Nevin ST, Adams DJ, Craik DJ. The synthesis, structural characterization, and receptor specificity of the alpha-conotoxin Vc1.1. *J Biol Chem* 281: 23254–23263, 2006.

188. Close LN, Cetas JS, Heinricher MM, Selden NR. Purinergic receptor immunoreactivity in the rostral ventromedial medulla. *Neuroscience* 158: 915–921, 2009.

189. Coba MP, Pocklington AJ, Collins MO, Kopanitsa MV, Uren RT, Swamy S, Croning MD, Choudhary JS, Grant SG. Neurotransmitters drive combinatorial multistate postsynaptic density networks. *Sci Signal* 2: ra19, 2009.

190. Cockayne DA, Dunn PM, Zhong Y, Rong W, Hamilton SG, Knight GE, Ruan HZ, Ma B, Yip P, Nunn P, McMahon SB, Burnstock G, Ford AP. P2X2 knockout mice and P2X2/P2X3 double knockout mice reveal a role for the P2X2 receptor subunit in mediating multiple sensory effects of ATP. *J Physiol* 567: 621–639, 2005.

191. Cockayne DA, Hamilton SG, Zhu QM, Dunn PM, Zhong Y, Novakovic S, Malmberg AB, Cain G, Berson A, Kassotakis L, Hedley L, Lachnit WG, Burnstock G, McMahon SB, Ford AP. Urinary bladder hyporeflexia and reduced pain-related behaviour in P2X3-deficient mice. *Nature* 407: 1011–1015, 2000.

192. Colburn RW, Lubin ML, Stone DJ Jr, Wang Y, Lawrence D, D'Andrea MR, Brandt MR, Liu Y, Flores CM, Qin N. Attenuated cold sensitivity in TRPM8 null mice. *Neuron* 54: 379–386, 2007.

193. Collingridge G. Synaptic plasticity. The role of NMDA receptors in learning and memory. *Nature* 330: 604–605, 1987.

194. Collins S, Sigtermans MJ, Dahan A, Zuurmond WW, Perez RS. NMDA receptor antagonists for the treatment of neuropathic pain. *Pain Med* 11: 1726–1742, 2010.

195. Compan V, Ulmann L, Stelmashenko O, Chemin J, Chaumont S, Rassendren F. P2X2 and P2X5 subunits define a new heteromeric receptor with P2X7-like properties. *J Neurosci* 32: 4284–4296, 2012.

196. Corey DP. New TRP channels in hearing and mechanosensation. *Neuron* 39: 585–588, 2003.

197. Cortright DN, Szallasi A. Biochemical pharmacology of the vanilloid receptor TRPV1. An update. *Eur J Biochem* 271: 1814–1819, 2004.

198. Cortright DN, Szallasi A. TRP channels and pain. *Curr pharm Design* 15: 1736–1749, 2009.

199. Costantino CM, Gomes I, Stockton SD, Lim MP, Devi LA. Opioid receptor heteromers in analgesia. *Expert Rev Mol Med* 14: e9, 2012.

200. Coste B, Xiao B, Santos JS, Syeda R, Grandl J, Spencer KS, Kim SE, Schmidt M, Mathur J, Dubin AE, Montal M, Patapoutian A. Piezo proteins are pore-forming subunits of mechanically activated channels. *Nature* 483: 176–181, 2012.

201. Coull JA, Beggs S, Boudreau D, Boivin D, Tsuda M, Inoue K, Gravel C, Salter MW, De Koninck Y. BDNF from microglia causes the shift in neuronal anion gradient underlying neuropathic pain. *Nature* 438: 1017–1021, 2005.

202. Courteix C, Coudore-Civiale MA, Privat AM, Pelissier T, Eschalier A, Fialip J. Evidence for an exclusive antinociceptive effect of nociceptin/orphanin FQ, an endogenous ligand for the ORL1 receptor, in two animal models of neuropathic pain. *Pain* 110: 236–245, 2004.

203. Courteix C, Eschalier A, Lavarenne J. Streptozocin-induced diabetic rats: behavioural evidence for a model of chronic pain. *Pain* 53: 81–88, 1993.

204. Cox JJ, Reimann F, Nicholas AK, Thornton G, Roberts E, Springell K, Karbani G, Jafri H, Mannan J, Raashid Y, Al-Gazali L, Hamamy H, Valente EM, Gorman S, Williams R, McHale DP, Wood JN, Gribble FM, Woods CG. An SCN9A channelopathy causes congenital inability to experience pain. *Nature* 444: 894–898, 2006.

205. Cribbs LL, Lee JH, Yang J, Satin J, Zhang Y, Daud A, Barclay J, Williamson MP, Fox M, Rees M, Perez-Reyes E. Cloning and characterization of alpha1H from human heart, a member of the T-type Ca^{2+} channel gene family. *Circ Res* 83: 103–109, 1998.

206. Cuny H, de Faoite A, Huynh TG, Yasuda T, Berecki G, Adams DJ. γ-Aminobutyric acid type B ($GABA_B$) receptor expression is needed for inhibition of N-type (Cav2.2)

calcium channels by analgesic alpha-conotoxins. *J Biol Chem* 287: 23948–23957, 2012.

207. Currie KP. G protein modulation of CaV2 voltage-gated calcium channels. *Channels* 4: 497–509, 2010.

208. Currie KP, Fox AP. Differential facilitation of N- and P/Q-type calcium channels during trains of action potential-like waveforms. *J Physiol* 539: 419–431, 2002.

209. D'Aldebert E, Cenac N, Rousset P, Martin L, Rolland C, Chapman K, Selves J, Alric L, Vinel JP, Vergnolle N. Transient receptor potential vanilloid 4 activated inflammatory signals by intestinal epithelial cells and colitis in mice. *Gastroenterology* 140: 275–285, 2011.

210. D'Mello R, Marchand F, Pezet S, McMahon SB, Dickenson AH. Perturbing PSD-95 interactions with NR2B-subtype receptors attenuates spinal nociceptive plasticity and neuropathic pain. *Mol Ther* 19: 1780–1792, 2011.

211. Dai Y, Moriyama T, Higashi T, Togashi K, Kobayashi K, Yamanaka H, Tominaga M, Noguchi K. Proteinase-activated receptor 2-mediated potentiation of transient receptor potential vanilloid subfamily 1 activity reveals a mechanism for proteinase-induced inflammatory pain. *J Neurosci* 24: 4293–4299, 2004.

212. Dai Y, Wang S, Tominaga M, Yamamoto S, Fukuoka T, Higashi T, Kobayashi K, Obata K, Yamanaka H, Noguchi K. Sensitization of TRPA1 by PAR2 contributes to the sensation of inflammatory pain. *J Clin Invest* 117: 1979–1987, 2007.

213. Dalva MB, Takasu MA, Lin MZ, Shamah SM, Hu L, Gale NW, Greenberg ME. EphB receptors interact with NMDA receptors and regulate excitatory synapse formation. *Cell* 103: 945–956, 2000.

214. Danziger N, Willer JC. Congenital insensitivity to pain. *Rev Neurol* 165: 129–136, 2009.

215. Darland T, Heinricher MM, Grandy DK. Orphanin FQ/nociceptin: a role in pain and analgesia, but so much more. *Trends Neurosci* 21: 215–221, 1998.

216. Das S, Sasaki YF, Rothe T, Premkumar LS, Takasu M, Crandall JE, Dikkes P, Conner DA, Rayudu PV, Cheung W, Chen HS, Lipton SA, Nakanishi N. Increased NMDA current and spine density in mice lacking the NMDA receptor subunit NR3A. *Nature* 393: 377–381, 1998.

217. Dauch JR, Yanik BM, Hsieh W, Oh SS, Cheng HT. Neuron-astrocyte signaling network in spinal cord dorsal horn mediates painful neuropathy of type 2 diabetes. *Glia* 60: 1301–1315, 2012.

218. Daulhac L, Maffre V, Mallet C, Etienne M, Privat AM, Kowalski-Chauvel A, Seva C, Fialip J, Eschalier A. Phosphorylation of spinal *N*-methyl-D-aspartate receptor NR1 subunits by extracellular signal-regulated kinase in dorsal horn neurons and microglia contributes to diabetes-induced painful neuropathy. *Eur J Pain* 15: 169 e161–169, 2011.

219. David LS, Garcia E, Cain SM, Thau E, Tyson JR, Snutch TP. Splice-variant changes of the Ca(V)3.2 T-type calcium channel mediate voltage-dependent facilitation and associate with cardiac hypertrophy and development. *Channels* 4: 375–389, 2010.

220. Davies A, Hendrich J, Van Minh AT, Wratten J, Douglas L, Dolphin AC. Functional biology of the alpha(2)delta subunits of voltage-gated calcium channels. *Trends Pharmacol Sci* 28: 220–228, 2007.

221. Davies A, Kadurin I, Alvarez-Laviada A, Douglas L, Nieto-Rostro M, Bauer CS, Pratt WS, Dolphin AC. The alpha2delta subunits of voltage-gated calcium channels form GPI-anchored proteins, a posttranslational modification essential for function. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 107: 1654–1659, 2010.

222. Davies SN, Lodge D. Evidence for involvement of *N*-methylaspartate receptors in "wind-up" of class 2 neurones in the dorsal horn of the rat. *Brain Res* 424: 402–406, 1987.

223. De Jong EK, Dijkstra IM, Hensens M, Brouwer N, van Amerongen M, Liem RS, Boddeke HW, Biber K. Vesicle-mediated transport and release of CCL21 in endangered neurons: a possible explanation for microglia activation remote from a primary lesion. *J Neurosci* 25: 7548–7557, 2005.

224. De Jong EK, Vinet J, Stanulovic VS, Meijer M, Wesseling E, Sjollema K, Boddeke HW, Biber K. Expression, transport, and axonal sorting of neuronal CCL21 in large dense-core vesicles. *FASEB J* 22: 4136–4145, 2008.

225. De Waard M, Liu H, Walker D, Scott VE, Gurnett CA, Campbell KP. Direct binding of G-protein betagamma complex to voltage-dependent calcium channels. *Nature* 385: 446–450, 1997.

226. Debono MW, Le Guern J, Canton T, Doble A, Pradier L. Inhibition by riluzole of electrophysiological responses mediated by rat kainate and NMDA receptors expressed in *Xenopus* oocytes. *Eur J Pharmacol* 235: 283–289, 1993.

227. Decosterd I, Woolf CJ. Spared nerve injury: an animal model of persistent peripheral neuropathic pain. *Pain* 87: 149–158, 2000.

228. Delaunay A, Gasull X, Salinas M, Noel J, Friend V, Lingueglia E, Deval E. Human ASIC3 channel dynamically adapts its activity to sense the extracellular pH in both acidic and alkaline directions. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 109: 13124–13129, 2012.

229. Denadai-Souza A, Martin L, de Paula MA, de Avellar MC, Muscara MN, Vergnolle N, Cenac N. Role of transient receptor potential vanilloid 4 in rat joint inflammation. *Arthritis Rheum* 64: 1848–1858, 2012.

230. Descoeur J, Pereira V, Pizzoccaro A, Francois A, Ling B, Maffre V, Couette B, Busserolles J, Courteix C, Noel J, Lazdunski M, Eschalier A, Authier N, Bourinet E. Oxaliplatin-induced cold hypersensitivity is due to remodelling of ion channel expression in nociceptors. *EMBO Mol Med* 3: 266–278, 2011.

231. Deval E, Baron A, Lingueglia E, Mazarguil H, Zajac JM, Lazdunski M. Effects of neuropeptide SF and related peptides on acid sensing ion channel 3 and sensory neuron excitability. *Neuropharmacology* 44: 662–671, 2003.

232. Deval E, Friend V, Thirant C, Salinas M, Jodar M, Lazdunski M, Lingueglia E. Regulation of sensory neuron-specific acid-sensing ion channel 3 by the adaptor protein Na+/H+ exchanger regulatory factor-1. *J Biol Chem* 281: 1796–1807, 2006.

233. Deval E, Noel J, Gasull X, Delaunay A, Alloui A, Friend V, Eschalier A, Lazdunski M, Lingueglia E. Acid-sensing ion channels in postoperative pain. *J Neurosci* 31: 6059–6066, 2011.

234. Deval E, Noel J, Lay N, Alloui A, Diochot S, Friend V, Jodar M, Lazdunski M, Lingueglia E. ASIC3, a sensor of acidic and primary inflammatory pain. *EMBO J* 27: 3047–3055, 2008.

235. Deval E, Salinas M, Baron A, Lingueglia E, Lazdunski M. ASIC2b-dependent regulation of ASIC3, an essential acid-sensing ion channel subunit in sensory neurons via the partner protein PICK-1. *J Biol Chem* 279: 19531–19539, 2004.

236. Devor M. Unexplained peculiarities of the dorsal root ganglion. *Pain* Suppl 6: S27–35, 1999.

237. Dhaka A, Earley TJ, Watson J, Patapoutian A. Visualizing cold spots: TRPM8-expressing sensory neurons and their projections. *J Neurosci* 28: 566–575, 2008.

238. Dhaka A, Murray AN, Mathur J, Earley TJ, Petrus MJ, Patapoutian A. TRPM8 is required for cold sensation in mice. *Neuron* 54: 371–378, 2007.

239. Di Marzo V, Blumberg PM, Szallasi A. Endovanilloid signaling in pain. *Curr Opin Neurobiol* 12: 372–379, 2002.

240. Diaz A, Dickenson AH. Blockade of spinal N- and P-type, but not L-type, calcium channels inhibits the excitability of rat dorsal horn neurones produced by subcutaneous formalin inflammation. *Pain* 69: 93–100, 1997.

241. Diaz A, Ruiz F, Florez J, Hurle MA, Pazos A. Mu-opioid receptor regulation during opioid tolerance and supersensitivity in rat central nervous system. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 274: 1545–1551, 1995.

242. Dickenson AH, Sullivan AF. Evidence for a role of the NMDA receptor in the frequency dependent potentiation of deep rat dorsal horn nociceptive neurones following C fibre stimulation. *Neuropharmacology* 26: 1235–1238, 1987.

243. Diochot S, Baron A, Rash LD, Deval E, Escoubas P, Scarzello S, Salinas M, Lazdunski M. A new sea anemone peptide, APETx2, inhibits ASIC3, a major acid-sensitive channel in sensory neurons. *EMBO J* 23: 1516–1525, 2004.

244. Diochot S, Baron A, Salinas M, Douguet D, Scarzello S, Dabert-Gay AS, Debayle D, Friend V, Alloui A, Lazdunski M, Lingueglia E. Black mamba venom peptides target acid-sensing ion channels to abolish pain. *Nature* 490: 552–555, 2012.

245. Dirajlal S, Pauers LE, Stucky CL. Differential response properties of IB(4)-positive and -negative unmyelinated sensory neurons to protons and capsaicin. *J Neurophysiol* 89: 513–524, 2003.

246. Djouhri L, Lawson SN. Abeta-fiber nociceptive primary afferent neurons: a review of incidence and properties in relation to other afferent A-fiber neurons in mammals. *Brain Res* 46: 131–145, 2004.

247. Dogrul A, Bilsky EJ, Ossipov MH, Lai J, Porreca F. Spinal L-type calcium channel blockade abolishes opioid-induced sensory hypersensitivity and antinociceptive tolerance. *Anesth Analg* 101: 1730–1735, 2005.

248. Dogrul A, Gardell LR, Ossipov MH, Tulunay FC, Lai J, Porreca F. Reversal of experimental neuropathic pain by T-type calcium channel blockers. *Pain* 105: 159–168, 2003.

249. Dolmetsch RE, Pajvani U, Fife K, Spotts JM, Greenberg ME. Signaling to the nucleus by an L-type calcium channel-calmodulin complex through the MAP kinase pathway. *Science* 294: 333–339, 2001.

250. Dolphin AC. The alpha(2)delta subunits of voltage-gated calcium channels. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1828: 1541–1549, 2013.

251. Dolphin AC. G protein modulation of voltage-gated calcium channels. *Pharmacol Rev* 55: 607–627, 2003.

252. Dong XD, Mann MK, Kumar U, Svensson P, Arendt-Nielsen L, Hu JW, Sessle BJ, Cairns BE. Sex-related differences in NMDA-evoked rat masseter muscle afferent discharge result from estrogen-mediated modulation of peripheral NMDA receptor activity. *Neuroscience* 146: 822–832, 2007.

253. Donier E, Rugiero F, Jacob C, Wood JN. Regulation of ASIC activity by ASIC4–new insights into ASIC channel function revealed by a yeast two-hybrid assay. *Eur J Neurosci* 28: 74–86, 2008.

254. Dresviannikov AV, Page KM, Leroy J, Pratt WS, Dolphin AC. Determinants of the voltage dependence of G protein modulation within calcium channel beta subunits. *Pflügers Arch* 457: 743–756, 2009.

255. Du J, Zhou S, Coggeshall RE, Carlton SM. *N*-methyl-D-aspartate-induced excitation and sensitization of normal and inflamed nociceptors. *Neuroscience* 118: 547–562, 2003.

256. Duan B, Wu LJ, Yu YQ, Ding Y, Jing L, Xu L, Chen J, Xu TL. Upregulation of acid-sensing ion channel ASIC1a in spinal dorsal horn neurons contributes to inflammatory pain hypersensitivity. *J Neurosci* 27: 11139–11148, 2007.

257. Dube GR, Lehto SG, Breese NM, Baker SJ, Wang X, Matulenko MA, Honore P, Stewart AO, Moreland RB, Brioni JD. Electrophysiological and in vivo characterization of A-317567, a novel blocker of acid sensing ion channels. *Pain* 117: 88–96, 2005.

258. Dubel SJ, Altier C, Chaumont S, Lory P, Bourinet E, Nargeot J. Plasma membrane expression of T-type calcium channel alpha(1) subunits is modulated by high voltage-activated auxiliary subunits. *J Biol Chem* 279: 29263–29269, 2004.

259. Dubreuil AS, Boukhaddaoui H, Desmadryl G, Martinez-Salgado C, Moshourab R, Lewin GR, Carroll P, Valmier J, Scamps F. Role of T-type calcium current in identified D-hair mechanoreceptor neurons studied in vitro. *J Neurosci* 24: 8480–8484, 2004.

260. Duggan A, Garcia-Anoveros J, Corey DP. The PDZ domain protein PICK1 and the sodium channel BNaC1 interact and localize at mechanosensory terminals of dorsal root ganglion neurons and dendrites of central neurons. *J Biol Chem* 277: 5203–5208, 2002.

261. Dunlap K, Fischbach GD. Neurotransmitters decrease the calcium conductance activated by depolarization of embryonic chick sensory neurones. *J Physiol* 317: 519–535, 1981.

262. Dunlap K, Fischbach GD. Neurotransmitters decrease the calcium ocmponent of sensory neurone action potentials. *Nature* 276: 837–839, 1978.

263. Eberhardt MJ, Filipovic MR, Leffler A, de la Roche J, Kistner K, Fischer MJ, Fleming T, Zimmermann K, Ivanovic-Burmazovic I, Nawroth PP, Bierhaus A, Reeh PW, Sauer SK. Methylglyoxal activates nociceptors through transient receptor potential channel A1 (TRPA1): a possible mechanism of metabolic neuropathies. *J Biol Chem* 287: 28291–28306, 2012.

264. Eberst R, Dai S, Klugbauer N, Hofmann F. Identification and functional characterization of a calcium channel gamma subunit. *Pflügers Arch* 433: 633–637, 1997.

265. Ebralidze AK, Rossi DJ, Tonegawa S, Slater NT. Modification of NMDA receptor channels and synaptic transmission by targeted disruption of the NR2C gene. *J Neurosci* 16: 5014–5025, 1996.

266. Eglen RM, Hunter JC, Dray A. Ions in the fire: recent ion-channel research and approaches to pain therapy. *Trends Pharmacol Sci* 20: 337–342, 1999.

267. Eguchi K, Nakanishi S, Takagi H, Taoufiq Z, Takahashi T. Maturation of a PKG-dependent retrograde mechanism for exoendocytic coupling of synaptic vesicles. *Neuron* 74: 517–529, 2012.

268. Eid SR, Crown ED, Moore EL, Liang HA, Choong KC, Dima S, Henze DA, Kane SA, Urban MO. HC-030031, a TRPA1 selective antagonist, attenuates inflammatory- and neuropathy-induced mechanical hypersensitivity. *Mol Pain* 4: 48, 2008.

269. Ellinor PT, Zhang JF, Horne WA, Tsien RW. Structural determinants of the blockade of N-type calcium channels by a peptide neurotoxin. *Nature* 372: 272–275, 1994.

270. Emes RD, Grant SG. Evolution of synapse complexity and diversity. *Annu Rev Neurosci* 35: 111–131, 2012.

271. Engbers JD, Anderson D, Asmara H, Rehak R, Mehaffey WH, Hameed S, McKay BE, Kruskic M, Zamponi GW, Turner RW. Intermediate conductance calcium-activated potassium channels modulate summation of parallel fiber input in cerebellar Purkinje cells. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 109: 2601–2606, 2012.

272. Engel MA, Becker C, Reeh PW, Neurath MF. Role of sensory neurons in colitis: increasing evidence for a neuroimmune link in the gut. *Inflamm Bowel Dis* 17: 1030–1033, 2011.

273. Engel MA, Leffler A, Niedermirtl F, Babes A, Zimmermann K, Filipovic MR, Izydorczyk I, Eberhardt M, Kichko TI, Mueller-Tribbensee SM, Khalil M, Siklosi N, Nau C, Ivanovic-Burmazovic I, Neuhuber WL, Becker C, Neurath MF, Reeh PW. TRPA1 and substance P mediate colitis in mice. *Gastroenterology* 141: 1346–1358, 2011.

274. Erlanger J. The interpretation of the action potential in cutaneous and muscle nerves. *Am J Physiol* 82: 644–655, 1927.

275. Erlanger J, Gasser HS. The action potential in fibers of slow conduction in spinal roots and somatic nerves. *Am J Physiol* 92: 43–82, 1930.

276. Eroglu C, Allen NJ, Susman MW, O'Rourke NA, Park CY, Ozkan E, Chakraborty C, Mulinyawe SB, Annis DS, Huberman AD, Green EM, Lawler J, Dolmetsch R, Garcia KC, Smith SJ, Luo ZD, Rosenthal A, Mosher DF, Barres BA. Gabapentin receptor alpha2delta-1 is a neuronal thrombospondin receptor responsible for excitatory CNS synaptogenesis. *Cell* 139: 380–392, 2009.

277. Escoubas P, De Weille JR, Lecoq A, Diochot S, Waldmann R, Champigny G, Moinier D, Menez A, Lazdunski M. Isolation of a tarantula toxin specific for a class of proton-gated Na^+ channels. *J Biol Chem* 275: 25116–25121, 2000.

278. Evans AR, Nicol GD, Vasko MR. Differential regulation of evoked peptide release by voltage-sensitive calcium channels in rat sensory neurons. *Brain Res* 712: 265–273, 1996.

279. Evans RM, You H, Hameed S, Altier C, Mezghrani A, Bourinet E, Zamponi GW. Heterodimerization of ORL1 and opioid receptors and its consequences for N-type calcium channel regulation. *J Biol Chem* 285: 1032–1040, 2010.

280. Facer P, Knowles CH, Tam PK, Ford AP, Dyer N, Baecker PA, Anand P. Novel capsaicin (VR1) and purinergic (P2X3) receptors in Hirschsprung's intestine. *J Pediatr Surg* 36: 1679–1684, 2001.

281. Fang X, McMullan S, Lawson SN, Djouhri L. Electrophysiological differences between nociceptive and non-nociceptive dorsal root ganglion neurones in the rat in vivo. *J Physiol* 565: 927–943, 2005.

282. Fang Z, Hwang JH, Kim JS, Jung SJ, Oh SB. R-type calcium channel isoform in rat dorsal root ganglion neurons. *Korean J Physiol Pharmacol* 14: 45–49, 2010.

283. Fang Z, Park CK, Li HY, Kim HY, Park SH, Jung SJ, Kim JS, Monteil A, Oh SB, Miller RJ. Molecular basis of Ca(v)2.3 calcium channels in rat nociceptive neurons. *J Biol Chem* 282: 4757–4764, 2007.

284. Farrant M, Feldmeyer D, Takahashi T, Cull-Candy SG. NMDA-receptor channel diversity in the developing cerebellum. *Nature* 368: 335–339, 1994.

285. Favereaux A, Thoumine O, Bouali-Benazzouz R, Roques V, Papon MA, Salam SA, Drutel G, Leger C, Calas A, Nagy F, Landry M. Bidirectional integrative regulation of Cav1.2 calcium channel by microRNA miR-103: role in pain. *EMBO J* 30: 3830–3841, 2011.

286. Fawzi AB, Zhang H, Weig B, Hawes B, Graziano MP. Nociceptin activation of the human ORL1 receptor expressed in Chinese hamster ovary cells: functional homology with opioid receptors. *Eur J Pharmacol* 336: 233–242, 1997.

287. Feng ZP, Arnot MI, Doering CJ, Zamponi GW. Calcium channel beta subunits differentially regulate the inhibition of N-type channels by individual Gbeta isoforms. *J Biol Chem* 276: 45051–45058, 2001.

288. Feng ZP, Doering CJ, Winkfein RJ, Beedle AM, Spafford JD, Zamponi GW. Determinants of inhibition of transiently expressed voltage-gated calcium channels by omega-conotoxins GVIA and MVIIA. *J Biol Chem* 278: 20171–20178, 2003.

289. Feng ZP, Hamid J, Doering C, Bosey GM, Snutch TP, Zamponi GW. Residue Gly1326 of the N-type calcium channel alpha 1B subunit controls reversibility of omega-conotoxin GVIA and MVIIA block. *J Biol Chem* 276: 15728–15735, 2001.

290. Fernandes ES, Fernandes MA, Keeble JE. The functions of TRPA1 and TRPV1: moving away from sensory nerves. *Br J Pharmacol* 166: 510–521, 2012.

291. Ferrari D, Pizzirani C, Adinolfi E, Lemoli RM, Curti A, Idzko M, Panther E, Di Virgilio F. The P2X7 receptor: a key player in IL-1 processing and release. *J Immunol* 176: 3877–3883, 2006.

292. Ferrer-Montiel A, Fernandez-Carvajal A, Planells-Cases R, Fernandez-Ballester G, Gonzalez-Ros JM, Messeguer A, Gonzalez-Muniz R. *Advances in modulating thermosensory TRP channels*. *Expert Opin Ther Pat* 22: 999–1017, 2012.

293. Ferrini F, Trang T, Mattioli TA, Laffray S, Del'Guidice T, Lorenzo LE, Castonguay A, Doyon N, Zhang W, Godin AG, Mohr D, Beggs S, Vandal K, Beaulieu JM, Cahill CM, Salter MW, De Koninck Y. Morphine hyperalgesia gated through microglia-mediated disruption of neuronal Cl^- homeostasis. *Nature Neurosci* 16: 183–192, 2013.

294. Field MJ, Carnell AJ, Gonzalez MI, McCleary S, Oles RJ, Smith R, Hughes J, Singh L. Enadoline, a selective kappa-opioid receptor agonist shows potent antihyperalgesic and antiallodynic actions in a rat model of surgical pain. *Pain* 80: 383–389, 1999.

295. Field MJ, Cox PJ, Stott E, Melrose H, Offord J, Su TZ, Bramwell S, Corradini L, England S, Winks J, Kinloch RA, Hendrich J, Dolphin AC, Webb T, Williams D. Identification of the alpha2-delta-1 subunit of voltage-dependent calcium channels as a molecular target for pain mediating the analgesic actions of pregabalin. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 103: 17537–17542, 2006.

296. Field MJ, Li Z, Schwarz JB. Ca^{2+} channel alpha2-delta ligands for the treatment of neuropathic pain. *J Med Chem* 50: 2569–2575, 2007.

297. Fioravanti B, Vanderah TW. The ORL-1 receptor system: are there opportunities for antagonists in pain therapy? *Curr Top Med Chem* 8: 1442–1451, 2008.

298. Fischer BD, Carrigan KA, Dykstra LA. Effects of *N*-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonists on acute morphine-induced and L-methadone-induced antinociception in mice. *J Pain* 6: 425–433, 2005.

299. Fischer G, Mutel V, Trube G, Malherbe P, Kew JN, Mohacsi E, Heitz MP, Kemp JA. Ro 25–6981, a highly potent and selective blocker of *N*-methyl-D-aspartate receptors containing the NR2B subunit. Characterization in vitro. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 283: 1285–1292, 1997.

300. Flatters SJ, Bennett GJ. Ethosuximide reverses paclitaxel- and vincristine-induced painful peripheral neuropathy. *Pain* 109: 150–161, 2004.

301. Florio SK, Loh C, Huang SM, Iwamaye AE, Kitto KF, Fowler KW, Treiberg JA, Hayflick JS, Walker JM, Fairbanks CA, Lai Y. Disruption of nNOS-PSD95 protein-protein interaction inhibits acute thermal hyperalgesia and chronic mechanical allodynia in rodents. *Br J Pharmacol* 158: 494–506, 2009.

302. Fountain SJ, North RA. A C-terminal lysine that controls human P2X4 receptor desensitization. *J Biol Chem* 281: 15044–15049, 2006.

303. Francois A, Kerckhove N, Meleine M, Alloui A, Barrere C, Gelot A, Uebele VN, Renger JJ, Eschalier A, Ardid D, Bourinet E. State-dependent properties of a new T-type calcium channel blocker enhance Ca(V)3.2 selectivity and support analgesic effects. *Pain* 154: 283–293, 2013.

304. Frater RA, Moores MA, Parry P, Hanning CD. Analgesia-induced respiratory depression: comparison of meptazinol and morphine in the postoperative period. *Br J Anaesth* 63: 260–265, 1989.

305. Freye E, Hartung E, Schenk GK. Bremazocine: an opiate that induces sedation and analgesia without respiratory depression. *Anesth Analg* 62: 483–488, 1983.

306. Fujii K, Young MT, Harris KD. Exploiting powder X-ray diffraction for direct structure determination in structural biology: the P2X4 receptor trafficking motif YEQGL. *J Struct Biol* 174: 461–467, 2011.

307. Fukumoto N, Obama Y, Kitamura N, Niimi K, Takahashi E, Itakura C, Shibuya I. Hypoalgesic behaviors of P/Q-type voltage-gated Ca^{2+} channel mutant mouse, rolling mouse Nagoya. *Neuroscience* 160: 165–173, 2009.

308. Fukuoka T, Tokunaga A, Tachibana T, Dai Y, Yamanaka H, Noguchi K. VR1, but not P2X(3), increases in the spared L4 DRG in rats with L5 spinal nerve ligation. *Pain* 99: 111–120, 2002.

309. Fuller SJ, Stokes L, Skarratt KK, Gu BJ, Wiley JS. Genetics of the P2X7 receptor and human disease. *Purinergic Signal* 5: 257–262, 2009.

310. Furukawa H, Singh SK, Mancusso R, Gouaux E. Subunit arrangement and function in NMDA receptors. *Nature* 438: 185–192, 2005.

311. Gackiere F, Bidaux G, Delcourt P, Van Coppenolle F, Katsogiannou M, Dewailly E, Bavencoffe A, Van Chuoi-Mariot MT, Mauroy B, Prevarskaya N, Mariot P. CaV3.2 T-type calcium channels are involved in calcium-dependent secretion of neuroendocrine prostate cancer cells. *J Biol Chem* 283: 10162–10173, 2008.

312. Gangadharan V, Wang R, Ulzhofer B, Luo C, Bardoni R, Bali KK, Agarwal N, Tegeder I, Hildebrandt U, Nagy GG, Todd AJ, Ghirri A, Haussler A, Sprengel R, Seeburg PH, MacDermott AB, Lewin GR, Kuner R. Peripheral calcium-permeable AMPA receptors regulate chronic inflammatory pain in mice. *J Clin Invest* 121: 1608–1623, 2011.

313. Gao J, Duan B, Wang DG, Deng XH, Zhang GY, Xu L, Xu TL. Coupling between NMDA receptor and acid-sensing ion channel contributes to ischemic neuronal death. *Neuron* 48: 635–646, 2005.

314. Garami A, Pakai E, Oliveira DL, Steiner AA, Wanner SP, Almeida MC, Lesnikov VA, Gavva NR, Romanovsky AA. Thermoregulatory phenotype of the Trpv1 knockout mouse: thermoeffector dysbalance with hyperkinesis. *J Neurosci* 31: 1721–1733, 2011.

315. Garami A, Shimansky YP, Pakai E, Oliveira DL, Gavva NR, Romanovsky AA. Contributions of different modes of TRPV1 activation to TRPV1 antagonist-induced hyperthermia. *J Neurosci* 30: 1435–1440, 2010.

316. Garcia-Anoveros J, Derfler B, Neville-Golden J, Hyman BT, Corey DP. BNaC1 and BNaC2 constitute a new family of human neuronal sodium channels related to degenerins and epithelial sodium channels. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 94: 1459–1464, 1997.

317. Garcia-Anoveros J, Samad TA, Zuvela-Jelaska L, Woolf CJ, Corey DP. Transport and localization of the DEG/ENaC ion channel BNaC1alpha to peripheral mechanosensory terminals of dorsal root ganglia neurons. *J Neurosci* 21: 2678–2686, 2001.

318. Garcia DE, Li B, Garcia-Ferreiro RE, Hernandez-Ochoa EO, Yan K, Gautam N, Catterall WA, Mackie K, Hille B. G-protein beta-subunit specificity in the fast membrane-delimited inhibition of Ca^{2+} channels. *J Neurosci* 18: 9163–9170, 1998.

319. Garraway SM, Petruska JC, Mendell LM. BDNF sensitizes the response of lamina II neurons to high threshold primary afferent inputs. *Eur J Neurosci* 18: 2467–2476, 2003.

320. Garraway SM, Xu Q, Inturrisi CE. Design and evaluation of small interfering RNAs that target expression of the *N*-methyl-D-aspartate receptor NR1 subunit gene in the spinal cord dorsal horn. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 322: 982–988, 2007.

321. Garry EM, Moss A, Delaney A, O'Neill F, Blakemore J, Bowen J, Husi H, Mitchell R, Grant SG, Fleetwood-Walker SM. Neuropathic sensitization of behavioral reflexes and spinal NMDA receptor/CaM kinase II interactions are disrupted in PSD-95 mutant mice. *Curr Biol* 13: 321–328, 2003.

322. Gasparini S, Kasyanov AM, Pietrobon D, Voronin LL, Cherubini E. Presynaptic R-type calcium channels contribute to fast excitatory synaptic transmission in the rat hippocampus. *J Neurosci* 21: 8715–8721, 2001.

323. Gaveriaux-Ruff C, Nozaki C, Nadal X, Hever XC, Weibel R, Matifas A, Reiss D, Filliol D, Nassar MA, Wood JN, Maldonado R, Kieffer BL. Genetic ablation of delta opioid receptors in nociceptive sensory neurons increases chronic pain and abolishes opioid analgesia. *Pain* 152: 1238–1248, 2011.

324. Gavva NR, Bannon AW, Surapaneni S, Hovland DN Jr, Lehto SG, Gore A, Juan T, Deng H, Han B, Klionsky L, Kuang R, Le A, Tamir R, Wang J, Youngblood B, Zhu D, Norman MH, Magal E, Treanor JJ, Louis JC. The vanilloid receptor TRPV1 is tonically

activated in vivo and involved in body temperature regulation. *J Neurosci* 27: 3366–3374, 2007.

325. Gebhart GF. Peripheral contributions to visceral hyperalgesia. *Can J Gastroenterol* 13 Suppl A: 37A–41A, 1999.

326. Gee NS, Brown JP, Dissanayake VU, Offord J, Thurlow R, Woodruff GN. The novel anticonvulsant drug, gabapentin (Neurontin), binds to the alpha2delta subunit of a calcium channel. *J Biol Chem* 271: 5768–5776, 1996.

327. Gees M, Colsoul B, Nilius B. The role of transient receptor potential cation channels in Ca^{2+} signaling. *Cold Spring Harb Perspect Biol* 2: a003962, 2010.

328. Geng SJ, Liao FF, Dang WH, Ding X, Liu XD, Cai J, Han JS, Wan Y, Xing GG. Contribution of the spinal cord BDNF to the development of neuropathic pain by activation of the NR2B-containing NMDA receptors in rats with spinal nerve ligation. *Exp Neurol* 222: 256–266, 2010.

329. George SR, Fan T, Xie Z, Tse R, Tam V, Varghese G, O'Dowd BF. Oligomerization of mu- and delta-opioid receptors. Generation of novel functional properties. *J Biol Chem* 275: 26128–26135, 2000.

330. Ghosh A, Greenberg ME. Calcium signaling in neurons: molecular mechanisms and cellular consequences. *Science* 268: 239–247, 1995.

331. Gingrich JR, Pelkey KA, Fam SR, Huang Y, Petralia RS, Wenthold RJ, Salter MW. Unique domain anchoring of Src to synaptic NMDA receptors via the mitochondrial protein NADH dehydrogenase subunit 2. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 101: 6237–6242, 2004.

332. Goldstein G. Pentazocine. *Drug Alcohol Dependence* 14: 313–323, 1985.

333. Gomes I, Jordan BA, Gupta A, Trapaidze N, Nagy V, Devi LA. Heterodimerization of mu and delta opioid receptors: a role in opiate synergy. *J Neurosci* 20: RC110, 2000.

334. Gonzales EB, Kawate T, Gouaux E. Pore architecture and ion sites in acid-sensing ion channels and P2X receptors. *Nature* 460: 599–604, 2009.

335. Goodchild CS, Nadeson R, Cohen E. Supraspinal and spinal cord opioid receptors are responsible for antinociception following intrathecal morphine injections. *Eur J Anaesthesiol* 21: 179–185, 2004.

336. Gottlieb PA, Bae C, Sachs F. Gating the mechanical channel Piezo1: a comparison between whole-cell and patch recording. *Channels* 6: 282–289, 2012.

337. Gouarderes C, Tafani JA, Meunier JC, Jhamandas K, Zajac JM. Nociceptin receptors in the rat spinal cord during morphine tolerance. *Brain Res* 838: 85–94, 1999.

338. Graham BA, Brichta AM, Callister RJ. Moving from an averaged to specific view of spinal cord pain processing circuits. *J Neurophysiol* 98: 1057–1063, 2007.

339. Grant A, Amadesi S, Bunnett NW. Protease-activated receptors: mechanisms by which proteases sensitize TRPV channels to induce neurogenic inflammation and pain. In: *TRP Ion Channel Function in Sensory Transduction and Cellular Signaling Cascades*, edited by Liedtke WB, Heller S. Boca Raton, FL: CRC, 2007.

340. Grant AD, Cottrell GS, Amadesi S, Trevisani M, Nicoletti P, Materazzi S, Altier C, Cenac N, Zamponi GW, Bautista-Cruz F, Lopez CB, Joseph EK, Levine JD, Liedtke W, Vanner S, Vergnolle N, Geppetti P, Bunnett NW. Protease-activated receptor 2 sensitizes the transient receptor potential vanilloid 4 ion channel to cause mechanical hyperalgesia in mice. *J Physiol* 578: 715–733, 2007.

341. Grimm C, Holter NI, Draguhn A, Bruehl C. Compensatory increase in P/Q-calcium current-mediated synaptic transmission following chronic block of N-type channels. *Neurosci Lett* 442: 44–49, 2008.

342. Grimm C, Kraft R, Schultz G, Harteneck C. Activation of the melastatin-related cation channel TRPM3 by D-erythro-sphingosine. *Mol Pharmacol* 67: 798–805, 2005.

343. Gross RA, Macdonald RL. Dynorphin A selectively reduces a large transient (N-type) calcium current of mouse dorsal root ganglion neurons in cell culture. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 84: 5469–5473, 1987.

344. Groth R, Aanonsen L. Spinal brain-derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF) produces hyperalgesia in normal mice while antisense directed against either BDNF or trkB, prevent inflammation-induced hyperalgesia. *Pain* 100: 171–181, 2002.

345. Grunder S, Geissler HS, Bassler EL, Ruppersberg JP. A new member of acid-sensing ion channels from pituitary gland. *Neuroreport* 11: 1607–1611, 2000.

346. Gruner W, Silva LR. Omega-conotoxin sensitivity and presynaptic inhibition of glutamatergic sensory neurotransmission in vitro. *J Neurosci* 14: 2800–2808, 1994.

347. Gu BJ, Wiley JS. Rapid ATP-induced release of matrix metalloproteinase 9 is mediated by the P2X7 receptor. *Blood* 107: 4946–4953, 2006.

348. Gu JG, Albuquerque C, Lee CJ, MacDermott AB. Synaptic strengthening through activation of Ca^{2+}-permeable AMPA receptors. *Nature* 381: 793–796, 1996.

349. Gu X, Zhang J, Ma Z, Wang J, Zhou X, Jin Y, Xia X, Gao Q, Mei F. The role of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor subunit NR2B in spinal cord in cancer pain. *Eur J Pain* 14: 496–502, 2010.

350. Guile SD, Alcaraz L, Birkinshaw TN, Bowers KC, Ebden MR, Furber M, Stocks MJ. Antagonists of the P2X(7) receptor. From lead identification to drug development. *J Med Chem* 52: 3123–3141, 2009.

351. Gum RJ, Wakefield B, Jarvis MF. P2X receptor antagonists for pain management: examination of binding and physicochemical properties. *Purinergic Signal* 8: 41–56, 2012.

352. Gunthorpe MJ, Harries MH, Prinjha RK, Davis JB, Randall A. Voltage- and time-dependent properties of the recombinant rat vanilloid receptor (rVR1). *J Physiol* 525: 747–759, 2000.

353. Guo W, Wei F, Zou S, Robbins MT, Sugiyo S, Ikeda T, Tu JC, Worley PF, Dubner R, Ren K. Group I metabotropic glutamate receptor NMDA receptor coupling and signaling cascade mediate spinal dorsal horn NMDA receptor 2B tyrosine phosphorylation associated with inflammatory hyperalgesia. *J Neurosci* 24: 9161–9173, 2004.

354. Gupta A, Mulder J, Gomes I, Rozenfeld R, Bushlin I, Ong E, Lim M, Maillet E, Junek M, Cahill CM, Harkany T, Devi LA. Increased abundance of opioid receptor heteromers after chronic morphine administration. *Sci Signal* 3: ra54, 2010.

355. Gupta LK, Gupta R, Tripathi CD. *N*-methyl-D-aspartate receptor modulators block hyperalgesia induced by acute low-dose morphine. *Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol* 38: 592–597, 2011.

356. Hamamoto DT, Forkey MW, Davis WL, Kajander KC, Simone DA. The role of pH and osmolarity in evoking the acetic acid-induced wiping response in a model of nociception in frogs. *Brain Res* 862: 217–229, 2000.

357. Hamid J, Nelson D, Spaetgens R, Dubel SJ, Snutch TP, Zamponi GW. Identification of an integration center for cross-talk between protein kinase C and G protein modulation of N-type calcium channels. *J Biol Chem* 274: 6195–6202, 1999.

358. Hamidi GA, Ramezani MH, Arani MN, Talaei SA, Mesdaghinia A, Banafshe HR. Ethosuximide reduces allodynia and hyperalgesia and potentiates morphine effects in the chronic constriction injury model of neuropathic pain. *Eur J Pharmacol* 674: 260–264, 2012.

359. Hamilton SG, Warburton J, Bhattacharjee A, Ward J, McMahon SB. ATP in human skin elicits a dose-related pain response which is potentiated under conditions of hyperalgesia. *Brain* 123: 1238–1246, 2000.

360. Hammer J, Vogelsang H. Characterization of sensations induced by capsaicin in the upper gastrointestinal tract. *Neurogastroenterol Motil* 19: 279–287, 2007.

361. Hansen KB, Ogden KK, Traynelis SF. Subunit-selective allosteric inhibition of glycine binding to NMDA receptors. *J Neurosci* 32: 6197–6208, 2012.

362. Harrington AM, Hughes PA, Martin CM, Yang J, Castro J, Isaacs NJ, Blackshaw LA, Brierley SM. A novel role for TRPM8 in visceral afferent function. *Pain* 152: 1459–1468, 2011.

363. Harris AZ, Pettit DL. Extrasynaptic and synaptic NMDA receptors form stable and uniform pools in rat hippocampal slices. *J Physiol* 584: 509–519, 2007.

364. Harris BA, Robishaw JD, Mumby SM, Gilman AG. Molecular cloning of complementary DNA for the alpha subunit of the G protein that stimulates adenylate cyclase. *Science* 229: 1274–1277, 1985.

365. Hatakeyama S, Wakamori M, Ino M, Miyamoto N, Takahashi E, Yoshinaga T, Sawada K, Imoto K, Tanaka I, Yoshizawa T, Nishizawa Y, Mori Y, Niidome T, Shoji S. Differential nociceptive responses in mice lacking the alpha(1B) subunit of N-type Ca^{2+} channels. *Neuroreport* 12: 2423–2427, 2001.

366. Heblich F, Tran Van Minh A, Hendrich J, Watschinger K, Dolphin AC. Time course and specificity of the pharmacological disruption of the trafficking of voltage-gated calcium channels by gabapentin. *Channels* 2: 4–9, 2008.

367. Heinke B, Gingl E, Sandkuhler J. Multiple targets of mu-opioid receptor-mediated presynaptic inhibition at primary afferent Adelta- and C-fibers. *J Neurosci* 31: 1313–1322, 2011.

368. Hell JW, Westenbroek RE, Warner C, Ahlijanian MK, Prystay W, Gilbert MM, Snutch TP, Catterall WA. Identification and differential subcellular localization of the neuronal class C and class D L-type calcium channel alpha 1 subunits. *J Cell Biol* 123: 949–962, 1993.

369. Hellwig N, Albrecht N, Harteneck C, Schultz G, Schaefer M. Homo- and heteromeric assembly of TRPV channel subunits. *J Cell Sci* 118: 917–928, 2005.

370. Hendrich J, Bauer CS, Dolphin AC. Chronic pregabalin inhibits synaptic transmission between rat dorsal root ganglion and dorsal horn neurons in culture. *Channels* 6: 124–132, 2012.

371. Hendrich J, Van Minh AT, Heblich F, Nieto-Rostro M, Watschinger K, Striessnig J, Wratten J, Davies A, Dolphin AC. Pharmacological disruption of calcium channel trafficking by the alpha2delta ligand gabapentin. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 105: 3628–3633, 2008.

372. Herlitze S, Garcia DE, Mackie K, Hille B, Scheuer T, Catterall WA. Modulation of Ca^{2+} channels by G-protein beta gamma subunits. *Nature* 380: 258–262, 1996.

373. Herrera Y, Katnik C, Rodriguez JD, Hall AA, Willing A, Pennypacker KR, Cuevas J. Sigma-1 receptor modulation of acid-sensing ion channel a (ASIC1a) and ASIC1a-induced Ca^{2+} influx in rat cortical neurons. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 327: 491–502, 2008.

374. Higashijima T, Ferguson KM, Sternweis PC, Smigel MD, Gilman AG. Effects of Mg^{2+} and the beta gamma-subunit complex on the interactions of guanine nucleotides with G proteins. *J Biol Chem* 262: 762–766, 1987.

375. Hilaire C, Lucas O, Valmier J, Scamps F. Neurotrophin-4 modulates the mechanotransducer Cav3.2 T-type calcium current in mice down-hair neurons. *Biochem J* 441: 463–471, 2012.

376. Hildebrand ME, Smith PL, Bladen C, Eduljee C, Xie JY, Chen L, Fee-Maki M, Doering CJ, Mezeyova J, Zhu Y, Belardetti F, Pajouhesh H, Parker D, Arneric SP, Parmar M, Porreca F, Tringham E, Zamponi GW, Snutch TP. A novel slow-inactivation-specific ion channel modulator attenuates neuropathic pain. *Pain* 152: 833–843, 2011.

377. Hille B. Local anesthetics: hydrophilic and hydrophobic pathways for the drug-receptor reaction. *J Gen Physiol* 69: 497–515, 1977.

378. Hillman BG, Gupta SC, Stairs DJ, Buonanno A, Dravid SM. Behavioral analysis of NR2C knockout mouse reveals deficit in acquisition of conditioned fear and working memory. *Neurobiol Learning Memory* 95: 404–414, 2011.

379. Hizue M, Pang CH, Yokoyama M. Involvement of *N*-methyl-D-aspartate-type glutamate receptor epsilon1 and epsilon4 subunits in tonic inflammatory pain and neuropathic pain. *Neuroreport* 16: 1667–1670, 2005.

380. Ho TC, Horn NA, Huynh T, Kelava L, Lansman JB. Evidence TRPV4 contributes to mechanosensitive ion channels in mouse skeletal muscle fibers. *Channels* 6: 246–254, 2012.

381. Hofmann T, Chubanov V, Gudermann T, Montell C. TRPM5 is a voltage-modulated and Ca^{2+}-activated monovalent selective cation channel. *Curr Biol* 13: 1153–1158, 2003.

382. Holton FA, Holton P. The possibility that ATP is a transmitter at sensory nerve endings. *J Physiol* 119: 50P–51P, 1953.

383. Holton P. The liberation of adenosine triphosphate on antidromic stimulation of sensory nerves. *J Physiol* 145: 494–504, 1959.

384. Holzer P. Transient receptor potential (TRP) channels as drug targets for diseases of the digestive system. *Pharmacol Ther* 131: 142–170, 2011.

385. Hong S, Wiley JW. Early painful diabetic neuropathy is associated with differential changes in the expression and function of vanilloid receptor 1. *J Biol Chem* 280: 618–627, 2005.

386. Honore P, Chandran P, Hernandez G, Gauvin DM, Mikusa JP, Zhong C, Joshi SK, Ghilardi JR, Sevcik MA, Fryer RM, Segreti JA, Banfor PN, Marsh K, Neelands T, Bayburt E, Daanen JF, Gomtsyan A, Lee CH, Kort ME, Reilly RM, Surowy CS, Kym PR, Mantyh PW, Sullivan JP, Jarvis MF, Faltynek CR. Repeated dosing of ABT-102, a potent and selective TRPV1 antagonist, enhances TRPV1-mediated analgesic activity in rodents, but attenuates antagonist-induced hyperthermia. *Pain* 142: 27–35, 2009.

387. Honore P, Donnelly-Roberts D, Namovic M, Zhong C, Wade C, Chandran P, Zhu C, Carroll W, Perez-Medrano A, Iwakura Y, Jarvis MF. The antihyperalgesic activity of a selective P2X7 receptor antagonist, A-839977, is lost in IL-1alphabeta knockout mice. *Behav Brain Res* 204: 77–81, 2009.

388. Honore P, Kage K, Mikusa J, Watt AT, Johnston JF, Wyatt JR, Faltynek CR, Jarvis MF, Lynch K. Analgesic profile of intrathecal P2X(3) antisense oligonucleotide treatment in chronic inflammatory and neuropathic pain states in rats. *Pain* 99: 11–19, 2002.

389. Honore P, Mikusa J, Bianchi B, McDonald H, Cartmell J, Faltynek C, Jarvis MF. TNP-ATP, a potent P2X3 receptor antagonist, blocks acetic acid-induced abdominal constriction in mice: comparison with reference analgesics. *Pain* 96: 99–105, 2002.

390. Hoogerwerf WA, Zou L, Shenoy M, Sun D, Micci MA, Lee-Hellmich H, Xiao SY, Winston JH, Pasricha PJ. The proteinase-activated receptor 2 is involved in nociception. *J Neurosci* 21: 9036–9042, 2001.

391. Horvath RJ, DeLeo JA. Morphine enhances microglial migration through modulation of P2X4 receptor signaling. *J Neurosci* 29: 998–1005, 2009.

392. Horvath RJ, Landry RP, Romero-Sandoval EA, DeLeo JA. Morphine tolerance attenuates the resolution of postoperative pain and enhances spinal microglial p38 and extracellular receptor kinase phosphorylation. *Neuroscience* 169: 843–854, 2010.

393. Hruska-Hageman AM, Benson CJ, Leonard AS, Price MP, Welsh MJ. PSD-95 and Lin-7b interact with acid-sensing ion channel-3 and have opposite effects on H^+-gated current. *J Biol Chem* 279: 46962–46968, 2004.

394. Hruska-Hageman AM, Wemmie JA, Price MP, Welsh MJ. Interaction of the synaptic protein PICK1 (protein interacting with C kinase 1) with the non-voltage gated sodium channels BNC1 (brain Na^+ channel 1) and ASIC (acid-sensing ion channel). *Biochem J* 361: 443–450, 2002.

395. Hu HJ, Bhave G, Gereau RWT. Prostaglandin and protein kinase A-dependent modulation of vanilloid receptor function by metabotropic glutamate receptor 5: potential mechanism for thermal hyperalgesia. *J Neurosci* 22: 7444–7452, 2002.

396. Hu HJ, Glauner KS, Gereau RWT. ERK integrates PKA and PKC signaling in superficial dorsal horn neurons 1 Modulation of A-type K^+ currents. *J Neurophysiol* 90: 1671–1679, 2003.

397. Hu XD, Hu NW, Xin WJ, Zhou LJ, Zhang T, Liu XG. Inhibition of protein tyrosine kinases attenuated abeta-fiber-evoked synaptic transmission in spinal dorsal horn of rats with sciatic nerve transection. *J Pharmacol Sci* 102: 64–71, 2006.

398. Huang SM, Lee H, Chung MK, Park U, Yu YY, Bradshaw HB, Coulombe PA, Walker JM, Caterina MJ. Overexpressed transient receptor potential vanilloid 3 ion channels in skin keratinocytes modulate pain sensitivity via prostaglandin E_2. *J Neurosci* 28: 13727–13737, 2008.

399. Huang Y, Lu W, Ali DW, Pelkey KA, Pitcher GM, Lu YM, Aoto H, Roder JC, Sasaki T, Salter MW, MacDonald JF. CAKbeta/Pyk2 kinase is a signaling link for induction of long-term potentiation in CA1 hippocampus. *Neuron* 29: 485–496, 2001.

400. Huc S, Monteil A, Bidaud I, Barbara G, Chemin J, Lory P. Regulation of T-type calcium channels: signalling pathways and functional implications. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1793: 947–952, 2009.

401. Huettner JE. Glutamate receptor channels in rat DRG neurons: activation by kainate and quisqualate and blockade of desensitization by Con A. *Neuron* 5: 255–266, 1990.

402. Hughes JP, Hatcher JP, Chessell IP. The role of P2X(7) in pain and inflammation. *Purinergic Signal* 3: 163–169, 2007.

403. Hughes PA, Brierley SM, Young RL, Blackshaw LA. Localization and comparative analysis of acid-sensing ion channel (ASIC1, 2, and 3) mRNA expression in mouse colonic sensory neurons within thoracolumbar dorsal root ganglia. *J Comp Neurol* 500: 863–875, 2007.

404. Hummel M, Strassle B, Miller S, Kaftan E, Whiteside G. Anatomical localization and expression pattern for the NMDA-2D receptor subunit in a rat model of neuropathic pain. *Neuroscience* 155: 492–502, 2008.

405. Hunskaar S, Hole K. The formalin test in mice: dissociation between inflammatory and non-inflammatory pain. *Pain* 30: 103–114, 1987.

406. Iftinca M, Hamid J, Chen L, Varela D, Tadayonnejad R, Altier C, Turner RW, Zamponi GW. Regulation of T-type calcium channels by Rho-associated kinase. *Nature Neurosci* 10: 854–860, 2007.

407. Iftinca MC, Zamponi GW. Regulation of neuronal T-type calcium channels. *Trends Pharmacol Sci* 30: 32–40, 2009.

408. Iglesias R, Locovei S, Roque A, Alberto AP, Dahl G, Spray DC, Scemes E. P2X7 receptor-Pannexin1 complex: pharmacology and signaling. *Am J Physiol Cell Physiol* 295: C752–C760, 2008.

409. Iida T, Shimizu I, Nealen ML, Campbell A, Caterina M. Attenuated fever response in mice lacking TRPV1. *Neurosci Lett* 378: 28–33, 2005.

410. Ikeda H, Heinke B, Ruscheweyh R, Sandkuhler J. Synaptic plasticity in spinal lamina I projection neurons that mediate hyperalgesia. *Science* 299: 1237–1240, 2003.

411. Ikeda H, Stark J, Fischer H, Wagner M, Drdla R, Jager T, Sandkuhler J. Synaptic amplifier of inflammatory pain in the spinal dorsal horn. *Science* 312: 1659–1662, 2006.

412. Ikeda SR. Voltage-dependent modulation of N-type calcium channels by G-protein beta gamma subunits. *Nature* 380: 255–258, 1996.

413. Ikeuchi M, Kolker SJ, Burnes LA, Walder RY, Sluka KA. Role of ASIC3 in the primary and secondary hyperalgesia produced by joint inflammation in mice. *Pain* 137: 662–669, 2008.

414. Ikeuchi M, Kolker SJ, Sluka KA. Acid-sensing ion channel 3 expression in mouse knee joint afferents and effects of carrageenan-induced arthritis. *J Pain* 10: 336–342, 2009.

415. Ilkjaer S, Dirks J, Brennum J, Wernberg M, Dahl JB. Effect of systemic *N*-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonist (dextromethorphan) on primary and secondary hyperalgesia in humans. *Br J Anaesthesia* 79: 600–605, 1997.

416. Ilkjaer S, Petersen KL, Brennum J, Wernberg M, Dahl JB. Effect of systemic *N*-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonist (ketamine) on primary and secondary hyperalgesia in humans. *Br J Anaesthesia* 76: 829–834, 1996.

417. Immke DC, McCleskey EW. Lactate enhances the acid-sensing Na^+ channel on ischemia-sensing neurons. *Nature Neurosci* 4: 869–870, 2001.

418. Inoue K, Tsuda M. Purinergic systems, neuropathic pain and the role of microglia. *Exp Neurol* 234: 293–301, 2012.

419. Institute of Medicine (US) Committee on Advancing Pain Research and Education. *Relieving Pain in America: A Blueprint for Transforming Prevention, Care, Education, and Research*. Washington, DC: WDNAPU, 2011.

420. Ishii T, Moriyoshi K, Sugihara H, Sakurada K, Kadotani H, Yokoi M, Akazawa C, Shigemoto R, Mizuno N, Masu M. Molecular characterization of the family of the *N*-methyl-D-aspartate receptor subunits. *J Biol Chem* 268: 2836–2843, 1993.

421. Ito N, Ruegg UT, Kudo A, Miyagoe-Suzuki Y, Takeda S. Activation of calcium signaling through Trpv1 by nNOS and peroxynitrite as a key trigger of skeletal muscle hypertrophy. *Nat Med* 19: 101–106, 2013.

422. Ivanusic JJ, Beaini D, Hatch RJ, Staikopoulos V, Sessle BJ, Jennings EA. Peripheral *N*-methyl-D-aspartate receptors contribute to mechanical hypersensitivity in a rat model of inflammatory temporomandibular joint pain. *Eur J Pain* 15: 179–185, 2011.

423. Iwata H, Takasusuki T, Yamaguchi S, Hori Y. NMDA receptor 2B subunit-mediated synaptic transmission in the superficial dorsal horn of peripheral nerve-injured neuropathic mice. *Brain Res* 1135: 92–101, 2007.

424. Izumi M, Ikeuchi M, Ji Q, Tani T. Local ASIC3 modulates pain and disease progression in a rat model of osteoarthritis. *J Biomed Sci* 19: 77, 2012.

425. Jacus MO, Uebele VN, Renger JJ, Todorovic SM. Presynaptic Cav3.2 channels regulate excitatory neurotransmission in nociceptive dorsal horn neurons. *J Neurosci* 32: 9374–9382, 2012.

426. Jagodic MM, Pathirathna S, Joksovic PM, Lee W, Nelson MT, Naik AK, Su P, Jevtovic-Todorovic V, Todorovic SM. Upregulation of the T-type calcium current in small rat sensory neurons after chronic constrictive injury of the sciatic nerve. *J Neurophysiol* 99: 3151–3156, 2008.

427. Jagodic MM, Pathirathna S, Nelson MT, Mancuso S, Joksovic PM, Rosenberg ER, Bayliss DA, Jevtovic-Todorovic V, Todorovic SM. Cell-specific alterations of T-type calcium current in painful diabetic neuropathy enhance excitability of sensory neurons. *J Neurosci* 27: 3305–3316, 2007.

428. Jahr CE, Jessell TM. ATP excites a subpopulation of rat dorsal horn neurones. *Nature* 304: 730–733, 1983.

429. Jancso G, Kiraly E, Jancso-Gabor A. Pharmacologically induced selective degeneration of chemosensitive primary sensory neurones. *Nature* 270: 741–743, 1977.

430. Jaquemar D, Schenker T, Trueb B. An ankyrin-like protein with transmembrane domains is specifically lost after oncogenic transformation of human fibroblasts. *J Biol Chem* 274: 7325–7333, 1999.

431. Jarvis MF, Burgard EC, McGaraughty S, Honore P, Lynch K, Brennan TJ, Subieta A, Van Biesen T, Cartmell J, Bianchi B, Niforatos W, Kage K, Yu H, Mikusa J, Wismer CT, Zhu CZ, Chu K, Lee CH, Stewart AO, Polakowski J, Cox BF, Kowaluk E, Williams M, Sullivan J, Faltynek C. A-317491, a novel potent and selective non-nucleotide antagonist of P2X3 and P2X2/3 receptors, reduces chronic inflammatory and neuropathic pain in the rat. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 99: 17179–17184, 2002.

432. Jarvis MF, Khakh BS. ATP-gated P2X cation-channels. *Neuropharmacology* 56: 208–215, 2009.

433. Jarvis MF, Wismer CT, Schweitzer E, Yu H, van Biesen T, Lynch KJ, Burgard EC, Kowaluk EA. Modulation of BzATP and formalin induced nociception: attenuation by the P2X receptor antagonist, TNP-ATP and enhancement by the P2X(3) allosteric modulator, cibacron blue. *Br J Pharmacol* 132: 259–269, 2001.

434. Jasti J, Furukawa H, Gonzales EB, Gouaux E. Structure of acid-sensing ion channel 1 at 1.9 A resolution and low pH. *Nature* 449: 316–323, 2007.

435. Jeon D, Kim S, Chetana M, Jo D, Ruley HE, Lin SY, Rabah D, Kinet JP, Shin HS. Observational fear learning involves affective pain system and Cav1.2 Ca^{2+} channels in ACC. *Nature Neurosci* 13: 482–488, 2010.

436. Jeong SW, Ikeda SR. Effect of G protein heterotrimer composition on coupling of neurotransmitter receptors to N-type Ca^{2+} channel modulation in sympathetic neurons. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 97: 907–912, 2000.

437. Jiang LH, Rassendren F, Mackenzie A, Zhang YH, Surprenant A, North RA. *N*-methyl-D-glucamine and propidium dyes utilize different permeation pathways at rat P2X(7) receptors. *Am J Physiol Cell Physiol* 289: C1295–C1302, 2005.

438. Jones NG, Slater R, Cadiou H, McNaughton P, McMahon SB. Acid-induced pain and its modulation in humans. *J Neurosci* 24: 10974–10979, 2004.

439. Jones RC 3rd, Otsuka E, Wagstrom E, Jensen CS, Price MP, Gebhart GF. Short-term sensitization of colon mechanoreceptors is associated with long-term hypersensitivity to colon distention in the mouse. *Gastroenterology* 133: 184–194, 2007.

440. Jones S, Gibb AJ. Functional NR2B- and NR2D-containing NMDA receptor channels in rat substantia nigra dopaminergic neurones. *J Physiol* 569: 209–221, 2005.

441. Jones VM, Moore KA, Peterson DM. Capsaicin 8% topical patch (Qutenza)–a review of the evidence. *J Pain Palliat Care Pharmacother* 25: 32–41, 2011.

442. Jordt SE, Bautista DM, Chuang HH, McKemy DD, Zygmunt PM, Hogestatt ED, Meng ID, Julius D. Mustard oils and cannabinoids excite sensory nerve fibres through the TRP channel ANKTM1. *Nature* 427: 260–265, 2004.

443. Joseph EK, Chen X, Khasar SG, Levine JD. Novel mechanism of enhanced nociception in a model of AIDS therapy-induced painful peripheral neuropathy in the rat. *Pain* 107: 147–158, 2004.

444. Joseph EK, Levine JD. Comparison of oxaliplatin- and cisplatin-induced painful peripheral neuropathy in the rat. *J Pain* 10: 534–541, 2009.

445. Ju W, Li Q, Allette YM, Ripsch MS, White FA, Khanna R. Suppression of pain-related behavior in two distinct rodent models of peripheral neuropathy by a homopolyarginine-conjugated CRMP2 peptide. *J Neurochem* 124: 869–879, 2013.

446. Ju W, Li Q, Wilson SM, Brittain JM, Meroueh L, Khanna R. SUMOylation alters CRMP2 regulation of calcium influx in sensory neurons. *Channels* 7: 153–159, 2013.

447. Julius D, Basbaum AI. Molecular mechanisms of nociception. *Nature* 413: 203–210, 2001.

448. Kaczmarek-Hajek K, Lorinczi E, Hausmann R, Nicke A. Molecular and functional properties of P2X receptors–recent progress and persisting challenges. *Purinergic Signal* 8: 375–417, 2012.

449. Kalff KM, El Mouedden M, van Egmond J, Veening J, Joosten L, Scheffer GJ, Meert T, Vissers K. Pre-treatment with capsaicin in a rat osteoarthritis model reduces the symptoms of pain and bone damage induced by monosodium iodoacetate. *Eur J Pharmacol* 641: 108–113, 2010.

450. Kalia LV, Kalia SK, Salter MW. NMDA receptors in clinical neurology: excitatory times ahead. *Lancet Neurol* 7: 742–755, 2008.

451. Kammermeier PJ, Ruiz-Velasco V, Ikeda SR. A voltage-independent calcium current inhibitory pathway activated by muscarinic agonists in rat sympathetic neurons requires both Galpha q/11 and Gbeta gamma. *J Neurosci* 20: 5623–5629, 2000.

452. Kamp MA, Krieger A, Henry M, Hescheler J, Weiergraber M, Schneider T. Presynaptic "Ca2.3-containing" E-type Ca channels share dual roles during neurotransmitter release. *Eur J Neurosci* 21: 1617–1625, 2005.

453. Kanai Y, Hara T, Imai A, Sakakibara A. Differential involvement of TRPV1 receptors at the central and peripheral nerves in CFA-induced mechanical and thermal hyperalgesia. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 59: 733–738, 2007.

454. Kaneko S, Cooper CB, Nishioka N, Yamasaki H, Suzuki A, Jarvis SE, Akaike A, Satoh M, Zamponi GW. Identification and characterization of novel human Ca(v)2.2 (alpha 1B) calcium channel variants lacking the synaptic protein interaction site. *J Neurosci* 22: 82–92, 2002.

455. Kang MG, Campbell KP. Gamma subunit of voltage-activated calcium channels. *J Biol Chem* 278: 21315–21318, 2003.

456. Karai L, Brown DC, Mannes AJ, Connelly ST, Brown J, Gandal M, Wellisch OM, Neubert JK, Olah Z, Iadarola MJ. Deletion of vanilloid receptor 1-expressing primary afferent neurons for pain control. *J Clin Invest* 113: 1344–1352, 2004.

457. Karczewski J, Spencer RH, Garsky VM, Liang A, Leitl MD, Cato MJ, Cook SP, Kane S, Urban MO. Reversal of acid-induced and inflammatory pain by the selective ASIC3 inhibitor, APETx2. *Br J Pharmacol* 161: 950–960, 2010.

458. Karlsson U, Sjodin J, Angeby Moller K, Johansson S, Wikstrom L, Nasstrom J. Glutamate-induced currents reveal three functionally distinct NMDA receptor populations in rat dorsal horn: effects of peripheral nerve lesion and inflammation. *Neuroscience* 112: 861–868, 2002.

459. Kates JM. The problem of feedback in hearing aids. *J Commun Disord* 24: 223–235, 1991.

460. Katsura H, Obata K, Mizushima T, Yamanaka H, Kobayashi K, Dai Y, Fukuoka T, Tokunaga A, Sakagami M, Noguchi K. Antisense knock down of TRPA1, but not TRPM8, alleviates cold hyperalgesia after spinal nerve ligation in rats. *Exp Neurol* 200: 112–123, 2006.

461. Kawasaki Y, Kohno T, Zhuang ZY, Brenner GJ, Wang H, Van Der Meer C, Befort K, Woolf CJ, Ji RR. Ionotropic and metabotropic receptors, protein kinase A, protein kinase C, and Src contribute to C-fiber-induced ERK activation and cAMP response element-binding protein phosphorylation in dorsal horn neurons, leading to central sensitization. *J Neurosci* 24: 8310–8321, 2004.

462. Kawasaki Y, Zhang L, Cheng JK, Ji RR. Cytokine mechanisms of central sensitization: distinct and overlapping role of interleukin-1beta, interleukin-6, and tumor necrosis factor-alpha in regulating synaptic and neuronal activity in the superficial spinal cord. *J Neurosci* 28: 5189–5194, 2008.

463. Kawate T, Michel JC, Birdsong WT, Gouaux E. Crystal structure of the ATP-gated P2X(4) ion channel in the closed state. *Nature* 460: 592–598, 2009.

464. Kawate T, Robertson JL, Li M, Silberberg SD, Swartz KJ. Ion access pathway to the transmembrane pore in P2X receptor channels. *J Gen Physiol* 137: 579–590, 2011.

465. Kedei N, Szabo T, Lile JD, Treanor JJ, Olah Z, Iadarola MJ, Blumberg PM. Analysis of the native quaternary structure of vanilloid receptor 1. *J Biol Chem* 276: 28613–28619, 2001.

466. Kellenberger S, Schild L. Epithelial sodium channel/degenerin family of ion channels: a variety of functions for a shared structure. *Physiol Rev* 82: 735–767, 2002.

467. Keller AF, Beggs S, Salter MW, De Koninck Y. Transformation of the output of spinal lamina I neurons after nerve injury and microglia stimulation underlying neuropathic pain. *Mol Pain* 3: 27, 2007.

468. Kennedy WR, Vanhove GF, Lu SP, Tobias J, Bley KR, Walk D, Wendelschafer-Crabb G, Simone DA, Selim MM. A randomized, controlled, open-label study of the long-term effects of NGX-4010, a high-concentration capsaicin patch, on epidermal nerve fiber density and sensory function in healthy volunteers. *J Pain* 11: 579–587, 2010.

469. Kerr BJ, Bradbury EJ, Bennett DL, Trivedi PM, Dassan P, French J, Shelton DB, McMahon SB, Thompson SW. Brain-derived neurotrophic factor modulates nociceptive sensory inputs and NMDA-evoked responses in the rat spinal cord. *J Neurosci* 19: 5138–5148, 1999.

470. Kessels HW, Malinow R. Synaptic AMPA receptor plasticity and behavior. *Neuron* 61: 340–350, 2009.

471. Khairatkar-Joshi N, Szallasi A. TRPV1 antagonists: the challenges for therapeutic targeting. *Trends Mol Med* 15: 14–22, 2009.

472. Khakh BS, North RA. P2X receptors as cell-surface ATP sensors in health and disease. *Nature* 442: 527–532, 2006.

473. Khosravani H, Zamponi GW. Voltage-gated calcium channels and idiopathic generalized epilepsies. *Physiol Rev* 86: 941–966, 2006.

474. Kim C, Jun K, Lee T, Kim SS, McEnery MW, Chin H, Kim HL, Park JM, Kim DK, Jung SJ, Kim J, Shin HS. Altered nociceptive response in mice deficient in the alpha(1B) subunit of the voltage-dependent calcium channel. *Mol Cell Neurosci* 18: 235–245, 2001.

475. Kim DS, Li KW, Boroujerdi A, Peter Yu Y, Zhou CY, Deng P, Park J, Zhang X, Lee J, Corpe M, Sharp K, Steward O, Eroglu C, Barres B, Zaucke F, Xu ZC, Luo ZD. Thrombospondin-4 contributes to spinal sensitization and neuropathic pain states. *J Neurosci* 32: 8977–8987, 2012.

476. Kim KJ, Yoon YW, Chung JM. Comparison of three rodent neuropathic pain models. *Exp Brain Res* 113: 200–206, 1997.

477. Kim SE, Coste B, Chadha A, Cook B, Patapoutian A. The role of *Drosophila* Piezo in mechanical nociception. *Nature* 483: 209–212, 2012.

478. Kim SH, Chung JM. An experimental model for peripheral neuropathy produced by segmental spinal nerve ligation in the rat. *Pain* 50: 355–363, 1992.

479. Kim Y, Cho HY, Ahn YJ, Kim J, Yoon YW. Effect of NMDA NR2B antagonist on neuropathic pain in two spinal cord injury models. *Pain* 153: 1022–1029, 2012.

480. Kim YH, Back SK, Davies AJ, Jeong H, Jo HJ, Chung G, Na HS, Bae YC, Kim SJ, Kim JS, Jung SJ, Oh SB. TRPV1 in GABAergic interneurons mediates neuropathic mechanical allodynia and disinhibition of the nociceptive circuitry in the spinal cord. *Neuron* 74: 640–647, 2012.

481. Kindt S, Vos R, Blondeau K, Tack J. Influence of intra-oesophageal capsaicin instillation on heartburn induction and oesophageal sensitivity in man. *Neurogastroenterol Motil* 21: 1032–e1082, 2009.

482. King AE, Lopez-Garcia JA. Excitatory amino acid receptor-mediated neurotransmission from cutaneous afferents in rat dorsal horn in vitro. *J Physiol* 472: 443–457, 1993.

483. King MA, Rossi GC, Chang AH, Williams L, Pasternak GW. Spinal analgesic activity of orphanin FQ/nociceptin and its fragments. *Neurosci Lett* 223: 113–116, 1997.

484. King T, Qu C, Okun A, Mercado R, Ren J, Brion T, Lai J, Porreca F. Contribution of afferent pathways to nerve injury-induced spontaneous pain and evoked hypersensitivity. *Pain* 152: 1997–2005, 2011.

485. Kirson ED, Yaari Y. Synaptic NMDA receptors in developing mouse hippocampal neurones: functional properties and sensitivity to ifenprodil. *J Physiol* 497: 437–455, 1996.

486. Kisilevsky AE, Mulligan SJ, Altier C, Iftinca MC, Varela D, Tai C, Chen L, Hameed S, Hamid J, Macvicar BA, Zamponi GW. D1 receptors physically interact with N-type calcium channels to regulate channel distribution and dendritic calcium entry. *Neuron* 58: 557–570, 2008.

487. Klugbauer N, Lacinova L, Marais E, Hobom M, Hofmann F. Molecular diversity of the calcium channel alpha2delta subunit. *J Neurosci* 19: 684–691, 1999.

488. Knowlton WM, Bifolck-Fisher A, Bautista DM, McKemy DD. TRPM8, but not TRPA1, is required for neural and behavioral responses to acute noxious cold temperatures and cold-mimetics in vivo. *Pain* 150: 340–350, 2010.

489. Knowlton WM, Daniels RL, Palkar R, McCoy DD, McKemy DD. Pharmacological blockade of TRPM8 ion channels alters cold and cold pain responses in mice. *PloS one* 6: e25894, 2011.

490. Kobayashi K, Takahashi E, Miyagawa Y, Yamanaka H, Noguchi K. Induction of the P2X7 receptor in spinal microglia in a neuropathic pain model. *Neurosci Lett* 504: 57–61, 2011.

491. Koganei H, Shoji M, Iwata S. Suppression of formalin-induced nociception by cilnidipine, a voltage-dependent calcium channel blocker. *Biol Pharm Bull* 32: 1695–1700, 2009.

492. Kohno T, Wang H, Amaya F, Brenner GJ, Cheng JK, Ji RR, Woolf CJ. Bradykinin enhances AMPA and NMDA receptor activity in spinal cord dorsal horn neurons by activating multiple kinases to produce pain hypersensitivity. *J Neurosci* 28: 4533–4540, 2008.

493. Kondo I, Marvizon JC, Song B, Salgado F, Codeluppi S, Hua XY, Yaksh TL. Inhibition by spinal mu- and delta-opioid agonists of afferent-evoked substance P release. *J Neurosci* 25: 3651–3660, 2005.

494. Kondo T, Obata K, Miyoshi K, Sakurai J, Tanaka J, Miwa H, Noguchi K. Transient receptor potential A1 mediates gastric distention-induced visceral pain in rats. *Gut* 58: 1342–1352, 2009.

495. Kosson D, Klinowiecka A, Kosson P, Bonney I, Carr DB, Mayzner-Zawadzka E, Lipkowski AW. Intrathecal antinociceptive interaction between the NMDA antagonist ketamine and the opioids, morphine and biphalin. *Eur J Pain* 12: 611–616, 2008.

496. Kosugi M, Nakatsuka T, Fujita T, Kuroda Y, Kumamoto E. Activation of TRPA1 channel facilitates excitatory synaptic transmission in substantia gelatinosa neurons of the adult rat spinal cord. *J Neurosci* 27: 4443–4451, 2007.

497. Krashin D, Murinova N, Ballantyne J. Management of pain with comorbid substance abuse. *Curr Psychiatry Reports* 14: 462–468, 2012.

498. Kremeyer B, Lopera F, Cox JJ, Momin A, Rugiero F, Marsh S, Woods CG, Jones NG, Paterson KJ, Fricker FR, Villegas A, Acosta N, Pineda-Trujillo NG, Ramirez JD, Zea J, Burley MW, Bedoya G, Bennett DL, Wood JN, Ruiz-Linares A. A gain-of-function mutation in TRPA1 causes familial episodic pain syndrome. *Neuron* 66: 671–680, 2010.

499. Krishtal OA, Marchenko SM, Pidoplichko VI. Receptor for ATP in the membrane of mammalian sensory neurones. *Neurosci Lett* 35: 41–45, 1983.

500. Krishtal OA, Pidoplichko VI. A receptor for protons in the membrane of sensory neurons may participate in nociception. *Neuroscience* 6: 2599–2601, 1981.

501. Krishtal OA, Pidoplichko VI. A receptor for protons in the nerve cell membrane. *Neuroscience* 5: 2325–2327, 1980.

502. Kuner R. Central mechanisms of pathological pain. *Nat Med* 16: 1258–1266, 2010.

503. Kuraishi Y, Yamaguchi T, Miyamoto T. Itch-scratch responses induced by opioids through central mu opioid receptors in mice. *J Biomed Sci* 7: 248–252, 2000.

504. Kurashima Y, Amiya T, Nochi T, Fujisawa K, Haraguchi T, Iba H, Tsutsui H, Sato S, Nakajima S, Iijima H, Kubo M, Kunisawa J, Kiyono H. Extracellular ATP mediates mast cell-dependent intestinal inflammation through P2X7 purinoceptors. *Nat Commun* 3: 1034, 2012.

505. Kutsuwada T, Kashiwabuchi N, Mori H, Sakimura K, Kushiya E, Araki K, Meguro H, Masaki H, Kumanishi T, Arakawa M. Molecular diversity of the NMDA receptor channel. *Nature* 358: 36–41, 1992.

506. Lai J, Luo MC, Chen Q, Ma S, Gardell LR, Ossipov MH, Porreca F. Dynorphin A activates bradykinin receptors to maintain neuropathic pain. *Nature Neurosci* 9: 1534–1540, 2006.

507. Lallemend F, Ernfors P. Molecular interactions underlying the specification of sensory neurons. *Trends Neurosci* 35: 373–381, 2012.

508. Lamb K, Kang YM, Gebhart GF, Bielefeldt K. Nerve growth factor and gastric hyperalgesia in the rat. *Neurogastroenterol Motil* 15: 355–361, 2003.

509. LaMotte RH, Shain CN, Simone DA, Tsai EF. Neurogenic hyperalgesia: psychophysical studies of underlying mechanisms. *J Neurophysiol* 66: 190–211, 1991.

510. Lapointe TK, Altier C. The role of TRPA1 in visceral inflammation and pain. *Channels* 5: 525–529, 2011.

511. Larsson KP, Olsen UB, Hansen AJ. Nociceptin is a potent inhibitor of N-type Ca^{2+} channels in rat sympathetic ganglion neurons. *Neurosci Lett* 296: 121–124, 2000.

512. Larsson M, Broman J. Synaptic plasticity and pain: role of ionotropic glutamate receptors. *The Neuroscientist* 17: 256–273, 2011.

513. Latham JR, Pathirathna S, Jagodic MM, Choe WJ, Levin ME, Nelson MT, Lee WY, Krishnan K, Covey DF, Todorovic SM, Jevtovic-Todorovic V. Selective T-type calcium channel blockade alleviates hyperalgesia in *ob/ob* mice. *Diabetes* 58: 2656–2665, 2009.

514. Latremoliere A, Woolf CJ. Central sensitization: a generator of pain hypersensitivity by central neural plasticity. *J Pain* 10: 895–926, 2009.

515. Latremoliere A, Woolf CJ. Synaptic plasticity and central sensitization: author reply. *J Pain* 11: 801–803, 2010.

516. Lau SY, Procko E, Gaudet R. Distinct properties of Ca^{2+}-calmodulin binding to N- and C-terminal regulatory regions of the TRPV1 channel. *J Gen Physiol* 140: 541–555, 2012.

517. Laurie DJ, Seeburg PH. Regional and developmental heterogeneity in splicing of the rat brain NMDAR1 mRNA. *J Neurosci* 14: 3180–3194, 1994.

518. Le Bars D, Gozariu M, Cadden SW. Acute pain measurement in animals. Part I. *Annal Francaises d'Anesthesie Reanimation* 20: 347–365, 2001.

519. Le Bars D, Gozariu M, Cadden SW. Critical analysis of animal models of acute pain. Part II. *Annal Francaises d'Anesthesie Reanimation* 20: 452–470, 2001.

520. Lee JH, Daud AN, Cribbs LL, Lacerda AE, Pereverzev A, Klockner U, Schneider T, Perez-Reyes E. Cloning and expression of a novel member of the low voltage-activated T-type calcium channel family. *J Neurosci* 19: 1912–1921, 1999.

521. Lee JJ, Hahm ET, Min BI, Cho YW. Activation of protein kinase C antagonizes the opioid inhibition of calcium current in rat spinal dorsal horn neurons. *Brain Res* 1017: 108–119, 2004.

522. Lee KJ, Vos R, Tack J. Effects of capsaicin on the sensorimotor function of the proximal stomach in humans. *Aliment Pharmacol Ther* 19: 415–425, 2004.

523. Lee M, Silverman SM, Hansen H, Patel VB, Manchikanti L. A comprehensive review of opioid-induced hyperalgesia. *Pain Physician* 14: 145–161, 2011.

524. Lee S, Kim Y, Back SK, Choi HW, Lee JY, Jung HH, Ryu JH, Suh HW, Na HS, Kim HJ, Rhim H, Kim JI. Analgesic effect of highly reversible omega-conotoxin FVIA on N type Ca^{2+} channels. *Mol Pain* 6: 97, 2010.

525. Leffler A, Cummins TR, Dib-Hajj SD, Hormuzdiar WN, Black JA, Waxman SG. GDNF and NGF reverse changes in repriming of TTX-sensitive Na^{+} currents following axotomy of dorsal root ganglion neurons. *J Neurophysiol* 88: 650–658, 2002.

526. Lewis C, Neidhart S, Holy C, North RA, Buell G, Surprenant A. Coexpression of P2X2 and P2X3 receptor subunits can account for ATP-gated currents in sensory neurons. *Nature* 377: 432–435, 1995.

527. Lewis RJ, Nielsen KJ, Craik DJ, Loughnan ML, Adams DA, Sharpe IA, Luchian T, Adams DJ, Bond T, Thomas L, Jones A, Matheson JL, Drinkwater R, Andrews PR, Alewood PF. Novel omega-conotoxins from Conus catus discriminate among neuronal calcium channel subtypes. *J Biol Chem* 275: 35335–35344, 2000.

528. Li CY, Song YH, Higuera ES, Luo ZD. Spinal dorsal horn calcium channel alpha2delta-1 subunit upregulation contributes to peripheral nerve injury-induced tactile allodynia. *J Neurosci* 24: 8494–8499, 2004.

529. Li CY, Zhang XL, Matthews EA, Li KW, Kurwa A, Boroujerdi A, Gross J, Gold MS, Dickenson AH, Feng G, Luo ZD. Calcium channel alpha2delta1 subunit mediates spinal hyperexcitability in pain modulation. *Pain* 125: 20–34, 2006.

530. Li J, McRoberts JA, Ennes HS, Trevisani M, Nicoletti P, Mittal Y, Mayer EA. Experimental colitis modulates the functional properties of NMDA receptors in dorsal root ganglia neurons. *Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol* 291: G219–G228, 2006.

531. Li J, McRoberts JA, Nie J, Ennes HS, Mayer EA. Electrophysiological characterization of *N*-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in rat dorsal root ganglia neurons. *Pain* 109: 443–452, 2004.

532. Li L, Rutlin M, Abraira VE, Cassidy C, Kus L, Gong S, Jankowski MP, Luo W, Heintz N, Koerber HR, Woodbury CJ, Ginty DD. The functional organization of cutaneous low-threshold mechanosensory neurons. *Cell* 147: 1615–1627, 2011.

533. Li L, Zhang X. Differential inhibition of the TRPM8 ion channel by Galphaq and Galpha 11. *Channels* 7: 115–118, 2013.

534. Li S, Cao J, Yang X, Suo ZW, Shi L, Liu YN, Yang HB, Hu XD. NR2B phosphorylation at tyrosine 1472 in spinal dorsal horn contributed to *N*-methyl-D-aspartate-induced pain hypersensitivity in mice. *J Neurosci Res* 89: 1869–1876, 2011.

535. Li WG, Yu Y, Zhang ZD, Cao H, Xu TL. ASIC3 channels integrate agmatine and multiple inflammatory signals through the nonproton ligand sensing domain. *Mol Pain* 6: 88, 2010.

536. Liaw WJ, Zhu XG, Yaster M, Johns RA, Gauda EB, Tao YX. Distinct expression of synaptic NR2A and NR2B in the central nervous system and impaired morphine tolerance and physical dependence in mice deficient in postsynaptic density-93 protein. *Mol Pain* 4: 45, 2008.

537. Liedtke W, Friedman JM. Abnormal osmotic regulation in trpv4−/− mice. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 100: 13698–13703, 2003.

538. Liedtke W, Tobin DM, Bargmann CI, Friedman JM. Mammalian TRPV4 (VR-OAC) directs behavioral responses to osmotic and mechanical stimuli in *Caenorhabditis elegans*. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 100 Suppl 2: 14531–14536, 2003.

539. Lim G, Wang S, Zhang Y, Tian Y, Mao J. Spinal leptin contributes to the pathogenesis of neuropathic pain in rodents. *J Clin Invest* 119: 295–304, 2009.

540. Lin Z, Lin Y, Schorge S, Pan JQ, Beierlein M, Lipscombe D. Alternative splicing of a short cassette exon in alpha1B generates functionally distinct N-type calcium channels in central and peripheral neurons. *J Neurosci* 19: 5322–5331, 1999.

541. Ling B, Coudore-Civiale MA, Balayssac D, Eschalier A, Coudore F, Authier N. Behavioral and immunohistological assessment of painful neuropathy induced by a single oxaliplatin injection in the rat. *Toxicology* 234: 176–184, 2007.

542. Lingueglia E, de Weille JR, Bassilana F, Heurteaux C, Sakai H, Waldmann R, Lazdunski M. A modulatory subunit of acid sensing ion channels in brain and dorsal root ganglion cells. *J Biol Chem* 272: 29778–29783, 1997.

543. Lipscombe D, Andrade A, Allen SE. Alternative splicing: functional diversity among voltage-gated calcium channels and behavioral consequences. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1828: 1522–1529, 2013.

544. Lirk P, Poroli M, Rigaud M, Fuchs A, Fillip P, Huang CY, Ljubkovic M, Sapunar D, Hogan Q. Modulators of calcium influx regulate membrane excitability in rat dorsal root ganglion neurons. *Anesth Analg* 107: 673–685, 2008.

545. Lishko PV, Procko E, Jin X, Phelps CB, Gaudet R. The ankyrin repeats of TRPV1 bind multiple ligands and modulate channel sensitivity. *Neuron* 54: 905–918, 2007.

546. Liu H, Mantyh PW, Basbaum AI. NMDA-receptor regulation of substance P release from primary afferent nociceptors. *Nature* 386: 721–724, 1997.

547. Liu H, Wang H, Sheng M, Jan LY, Jan YN, Basbaum AI. Evidence for presynaptic *N*-methyl-D-aspartate autoreceptors in the spinal cord dorsal horn. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 91: 8383–8387, 1994.

548. Liu T, Jiang CY, Fujita T, Luo SW, Kumamoto E. Enhancement by interleukin-1beta of AMPA and NMDA receptor-mediated currents in adult rat spinal superficial dorsal horn neurons. *Mol Pain* 9: 16, 2013.

549. Liu WT, Han Y, Li HC, Adams B, Zheng JH, Wu YP, Henkemeyer M, Song XJ. An in vivo mouse model of long-term potentiation at synapses between primary afferent C-fibers and spinal dorsal horn neurons: essential role of EphB1 receptor. *Mol Pain* 5: 29, 2009.

550. Liu XJ, Gingrich JR, Vargas-Caballero M, Dong YN, Sengar A, Beggs S, Wang SH, Ding HK, Frankland PW, Salter MW. Treatment of inflammatory and neuropathic pain by uncoupling Src from the NMDA receptor complex. *Nat Med* 14: 1325–1332, 2008.

551. Liu XJ, Salter MW. Glutamate receptor phosphorylation and trafficking in pain plasticity in spinal cord dorsal horn. *Eur J Neurosci* 32: 278–289, 2010.

552. Liu XY, Liu ZC, Sun YG, Ross M, Kim S, Tsai FF, Li QF, Jeffry J, Kim JY, Loh HH, Chen ZF. Unidirectional cross-activation of GRPR by MOR1D uncouples itch and analgesia induced by opioids. *Cell* 147: 447–458, 2011.

553. Liu Y, Yang FC, Okuda T, Dong X, Zylka MJ, Chen CL, Anderson DJ, Kuner R, Ma Q. Mechanisms of compartmentalized expression of Mrg class G-protein-coupled sensory receptors. *J Neurosci* 28: 125–132, 2008.

554. Lovinger DM, Weight FF. Glutamate induces a depolarization of adult rat dorsal root ganglion neurons that is mediated predominantly by NMDA receptors. *Neurosci Lett* 94: 314–320, 1988.

555. Low SE, Ryan J, Sprague SM, Hirata H, Cui WW, Zhou W, Hume RI, Kuwada JY, Saint-Amant L. Touch is required for touch-evoked generator potentials within vertebrate sensory neurons. *J Neurosci* 30: 9359–9367, 2010.

556. Lu CR, Hwang SJ, Phend KD, Rustioni A, Valtschanoff JG. Primary afferent terminals that express presynaptic NR1 in rats are mainly from myelinated, mechanosensitive fibers. *J Comp Neurol* 460: 191–202, 2003.

557. Lu CR, Willcockson HH, Phend KD, Lucifora S, Darstein M, Valtschanoff JG, Rustioni A. Ionotropic glutamate receptors are expressed in GABAergic terminals in the rat superficial dorsal horn. *J Comp Neurol* 486: 169–178, 2005.

558. Lu VB, Biggs JE, Stebbing MJ, Balasubramanyan S, Todd KG, Lai AY, Colmers WF, Dawbarn D, Ballanyi K, Smith PA. Brain-derived neurotrophic factor drives the changes in excitatory synaptic transmission in the rat superficial dorsal horn that follow sciatic nerve injury. *J Physiol* 587: 1013–1032, 2009.

559. Luccarini P, Childeric A, Gaydier AM, Voisin D, Dallel R. The orofacial formalin test in the mouse: a behavioral model for studying physiology and modulation of trigeminal nociception. *J Pain* 7: 908–914, 2006.

560. Luo C, Seeburg PH, Sprengel R, Kuner R. Activity-dependent potentiation of calcium signals in spinal sensory networks in inflammatory pain states. *Pain* 140: 358–367, 2008.

561. Luo MC, Chen Q, Ossipov MH, Rankin DR, Porreca F, Lai J. Spinal dynorphin and bradykinin receptors maintain inflammatory hyperalgesia. *J Pain* 9: 1096–1105, 2008.

562. Luo W, Wickramasinghe SR, Savitt JM, Griffin JW, Dawson TM, Ginty DD. A hierarchical NGF signaling cascade controls Ret-dependent and Ret-independent events during development of nonpeptidergic DRG neurons. *Neuron* 54: 739–754, 2007.

563. Luo ZD, Calcutt NA, Higuera ES, Valder CR, Song YH, Svensson CI, Myers RR. Injury type-specific calcium channel alpha 2 delta-1 subunit up-regulation in rat neuropathic pain models correlates with antiallodynic effects of gabapentin. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 303: 1199–1205, 2002.

564. Luo ZD, Chaplan SR, Higuera ES, Sorkin LS, Stauderman KA, Williams ME, Yaksh TL. Upregulation of dorsal root ganglion (alpha)2(delta) calcium channel subunit and its correlation with allodynia in spinal nerve-injured rats. *J Neurosci* 21: 1868–1875, 2001.

565. Luvisetto S, Marinelli S, Panasiti MS, D'Amato FR, Fletcher CF, Pavone F, Pietrobon D. Pain sensitivity in mice lacking the Ca(v)2.1alpha1 subunit of P/Q-type Ca^{2+} channels. *Neuroscience* 142: 823–832, 2006.

566. Ma QP, Hargreaves RJ. Localization of *N*-methyl-D-aspartate NR2B subunits on primary sensory neurons that give rise to small-caliber sciatic nerve fibers in rats. *Neuroscience* 101: 699–707, 2000.

567. Macpherson LJ, Dubin AE, Evans MJ, Marr F, Schultz PG, Cravatt BF, Patapoutian A. Noxious compounds activate TRPA1 ion channels through covalent modification of cysteines. *Nature* 445: 541–545, 2007.

568. Maggi CA, Giachetti A, Dey RD, Said SI. Neuropeptides as regulators of airway function: vasoactive intestinal peptide and the tachykinins. *Physiol Rev* 75: 277–322, 1995.

569. Maggi CA, Tramontana M, Cecconi R, Santicioli P. Neurochemical evidence for the involvement of N-type calcium channels in transmitter secretion from peripheral endings of sensory nerves in guinea pigs. *Neurosci Lett* 114: 203–206, 1990.

570. Maki BA, Aman TK, Amico-Ruvio SA, Kussius CL, Popescu GK. C-terminal domains of N-methyl-D-aspartic acid receptor modulate unitary channel conductance and gating. *J Biol Chem* 287: 36071–36080, 2012.

571. Maki BA, Cole R, Popescu GK. Two serine residues on GluN2A C-terminal tails control NMDA receptor current decay times. *Channels* 7: 126–132, 2013.

572. Malin S, Molliver D, Christianson JA, Schwartz ES, Cornuet P, Albers KM, Davis BM. TRPV1 and TRPA1 function and modulation are target tissue dependent. *J Neurosci* 31: 10516–10528, 2011.

573. Malin SA, Christianson JA, Bielefeldt K, Davis BM. TPRV1 expression defines functionally distinct pelvic colon afferents. *J Neurosci* 29: 743–752, 2009.

574. Mamet J, Baron A, Lazdunski M, Voilley N. Proinflammatory mediators, stimulators of sensory neuron excitability via the expression of acid-sensing ion channels. *J Neurosci* 22: 10662–10670, 2002.

575. Mamet J, Lazdunski M, Voilley N. How nerve growth factor drives physiological and inflammatory expressions of acid-sensing ion channel 3 in sensory neurons. *J Biol Chem* 278: 48907–48913, 2003.

576. Manabe T, Noda Y, Mamiya T, Katagiri H, Houtani T, Nishi M, Noda T, Takahashi T, Sugimoto T, Nabeshima T, Takeshima H. Facilitation of long-term potentiation and memory in mice lacking nociceptin receptors. *Nature* 394: 577–581, 1998.

577. Marangoudakis S, Andrade A, Helton TD, Denome S, Castiglioni AJ, Lipscombe D. Differential ubiquitination and proteasome regulation of Ca(V)2.2 N-type channel splice isoforms. *J Neurosci* 32: 10365–10369, 2012.

578. Marger F, Gelot A, Alloui A, Matricon J, Ferrer JF, Barrere C, Pizzoccaro A, Muller E, Nargeot J, Snutch TP, Eschalier A, Bourinet E, Ardid D. T-type calcium channels contribute to colonic hypersensitivity in a rat model of irritable bowel syndrome. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 108: 11268–11273, 2011.

579. Marker CL, Lujan R, Loh HH, Wickman K. Spinal G-protein-gated potassium channels contribute in a dose-dependent manner to the analgesic effect of mu- and delta- but not kappa-opioids. *J Neurosci* 25: 3551–3559, 2005.

580. Marmigere F, Ernfors P. Specification and connectivity of neuronal subtypes in the sensory lineage. *Nature Rev Neurosci* 8: 114–127, 2007.

581. Martin DJ, McClelland D, Herd MB, Sutton KG, Hall MD, Lee K, Pinnock RD, Scott RH. Gabapentin-mediated inhibition of voltage-activated Ca^{2+} channel currents in cultured sensory neurones is dependent on culture conditions and channel subunit expression. *Neuropharmacology* 42: 353–366, 2002.

582. Marvizon JC, McRoberts JA, Ennes HS, Song B, Wang X, Jinton L, Corneliussen B, Mayer EA. Two *N*-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in rat dorsal root ganglia with different subunit composition and localization. *J Comp Neurol* 446: 325–341, 2002.

583. Matsumura S, Kunori S, Mabuchi T, Katano T, Nakazawa T, Abe T, Watanabe M, Yamamoto T, Okuda-Ashitaka E, Ito S. Impairment of CaMKII activation and attenuation of neuropathic pain in mice lacking NR2B phosphorylated at Tyr1472. *Eur J Neurosci* 32: 798–810, 2010.

584. Matthews EA, Bee LA, Stephens GJ, Dickenson AH. The Cav2.3 calcium channel antagonist SNX-482 reduces dorsal horn neuronal responses in a rat model of chronic neuropathic pain. *Eur J Neurosci* 25: 3561–3569, 2007.

585. Mayer EA, Gebhart GF. Basic and clinical aspects of visceral hyperalgesia. *Gastroenterology* 107: 271–293, 1994.

586. Mayer ML, Westbrook GL, Guthrie PB. Voltage-dependent block by Mg^{2+} of NMDA responses in spinal cord neurones. *Nature* 309: 261–263, 1984.

587. Mazzuca M, Heurteaux C, Alloui A, Diochot S, Baron A, Voilley N, Blondeau N, Escoubas P, Gelot A, Cupo A, Zimmer A, Zimmer AM, Eschalier A, Lazdunski M. A tarantula peptide against pain via ASIC1a channels and opioid mechanisms. *Nature Neurosci* 10: 943–945, 2007.

588. McCoy ES, Taylor-Blake B, Street SE, Pribisko AL, Zheng J, Zylka MJ. Peptidergic CGRPalpha primary sensory neurons encode heat and itch and tonically suppress sensitivity to cold. *Neuron* 78: 138–151, 2013.

589. McGaraughty S, Chu KL, Perner RJ, Didomenico S, Kort ME, Kym PR. TRPA1 modulation of spontaneous and mechanically evoked firing of spinal neurons in uninjured, osteoarthritic, and inflamed rats. *Mol Pain* 6: 14, 2010.

590. McGaraughty S, Wismer CT, Zhu CZ, Mikusa J, Honore P, Chu KL, Lee CH, Faltynek CR, Jarvis MF. Effects of A-317491, a novel and selective P2X3/P2X2/3 receptor antagonist, on neuropathic, inflammatory and chemogenic nociception following intrathecal and intraplantar administration. *Br J Pharmacol* 140: 1381–1388, 2003.

591. McKay BE, McRory JE, Molineux ML, Hamid J, Snutch TP, Zamponi GW, Turner RW. Ca(V)3 T-type calcium channel isoforms differentially distribute to somatic and dendritic compartments in rat central neurons. *Eur J Neurosci* 24: 2581–2594, 2006.

592. McKemy DD, Neuhausser WM, Julius D. Identification of a cold receptor reveals a general role for TRP channels in thermosensation. *Nature* 416: 52–58, 2002.

593. McNamara CR, Mandel-Brehm J, Bautista DM, Siemens J, Deranian KL, Zhao M, Hayward NJ, Chong JA, Julius D, Moran MM, Fanger CM. TRPA1 mediates formalin-induced pain. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 104: 13525–13530, 2007.

594. McRoberts JA, Ennes HS, Marvizon JC, Fanselow MS, Mayer EA, Vissel B. Selective knockdown of NMDA receptors in primary afferent neurons decreases pain during phase 2 of the formalin test. *Neuroscience* 172: 474–482, 2011.

595. Meir A, Bell DC, Stephens GJ, Page KM, Dolphin AC. Calcium channel beta subunit promotes voltage-dependent modulation of alpha 1 B by G beta gamma. *Biophys J* 79: 731–746, 2000.

596. Meng X, Zhang Y, Lao L, Saito R, Li A, Backman CM, Berman BM, Ren K, Wei PK, Zhang RX. Spinal interleukin-17 promotes thermal hyperalgesia and NMDA NR1 phosphorylation in an inflammatory pain rat model. *Pain* 154: 294–305, 2013.

597. Messinger RB, Naik AK, Jagodic MM, Nelson MT, Lee WY, Choe WJ, Orestes P, Latham JR, Todorovic SM, Jevtovic-Todorovic V. In vivo silencing of the Ca(V)32 T-type calcium channels in sensory neurons alleviates hyperalgesia in rats with streptozocin-induced diabetic neuropathy. *Pain* 145: 184–195, 2009.

598. Meunier JC. Nociceptin/orphanin FQ and the opioid receptor-like ORL1 receptor. *Eur J Pharmacol* 340: 1–15, 1997.

599. Meye FJ, van Zessen R, Smidt MP, Adan RA, Ramakers GM. Morphine withdrawal enhances constitutive mu-opioid receptor activity in the ventral tegmental area. *J Neurosci* 32: 16120–16128, 2012.

600. Meyer UA, Zanger UM. Molecular mechanisms of genetic polymorphisms of drug metabolism. *Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol* 37: 269–296, 1997.

601. Michaluk J, Karolewicz B, Antkiewicz-Michaluk L, Vetulani J. Effects of various Ca^{2+} channel antagonists on morphine analgesia, tolerance and dependence, and on blood pressure in the rat. *Eur J Pharmacol* 352: 189–197, 1998.

602. Migaud M, Charlesworth P, Dempster M, Webster LC, Watabe AM, Makhinson M, He Y, Ramsay MF, Morris RG, Morrison JH, O'Dell TJ, Grant SG. Enhanced long-term potentiation and impaired learning in mice with mutant postsynaptic density-95 protein. *Nature* 396: 433–439, 1998.

603. Mika J, Przewlocki R, Przewlocka B. The role of delta-opioid receptor subtypes in neuropathic pain. *Eur J Pharmacol* 415: 31–37, 2001.

604. Miletic G, Dumitrascu CI, Honstad CE, Micic D, Miletic V. Loose ligation of the rat sciatic nerve elicits early accumulation of Shank1 protein in the post-synaptic density of spinal dorsal horn neurons. *Pain* 149: 152–159, 2010.

605. Miljanich GP. Ziconotide: neuronal calcium channel blocker for treating severe chronic pain. *Curr Med Chem* 11: 3029–3040, 2004.

606. Miller RE, Tran PB, Das R, Ghoreishi-Haack N, Ren D, Miller RJ, Malfait AM. CCR2 chemokine receptor signaling mediates pain in experimental osteoarthritis. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 109: 20602–20607, 2012.

607. Minor DL Jr, Findeisen F. Progress in the structural understanding of voltage-gated calcium channel (CaV) function and modulation. *Channels* 4: 459–474, 2010.

608. Mintz IM, Venema VJ, Swiderek KM, Lee TD, Bean BP, Adams ME. P-type calcium channels blocked by the spider toxin omega-Aga-IVA. *Nature* 355: 827–829, 1992.

609. Miwa H, Fukaya M, Watabe AM, Watanabe M, Manabe T. Functional contributions of synaptically localized NR2B subunits of the NMDA receptor to synaptic transmission and long-term potentiation in the adult mouse CNS. *J Physiol* 586: 2539–2550, 2008.

610. Mizoguchi H, Watanabe C, Sakurada T, Sakurada S. New vistas in opioid control of pain. *Curr Opin Pharmacol* 12: 87–91, 2012.

611. Moises HC, Rusin KI, Macdonald RL. Mu- and kappa-opioid receptors selectively reduce the same transient components of high-threshold calcium current in rat dorsal root ganglion sensory neurons. *J Neurosci* 14: 5903–5916, 1994.

612. Mollereau C, Parmentier M, Mailleux P, Butour JL, Moisand C, Chalon P, Caput D, Vassart G, Meunier JC. ORL1, a novel member of the opioid receptor family. Cloning, functional expression and localization. *FEBS Lett* 341: 33–38, 1994.

613. Molliver DC, Radeke MJ, Feinstein SC, Snider WD. Presence or absence of TrkA protein distinguishes subsets of small sensory neurons with unique cytochemical characteristics and dorsal horn projections. *J Comp Neurol* 361: 404–416, 1995.

614. Molliver DC, Wright DE, Leitner ML, Parsadanian AS, Doster K, Wen D, Yan Q, Snider WD. IB4-binding DRG neurons switch from NGF to GDNF dependence in early postnatal life. *Neuron* 19: 849–861, 1997.

615. Momiyama A. Distinct synaptic and extrasynaptic NMDA receptors identified in dorsal horn neurones of the adult rat spinal cord. *J Physiol* 523: 621–628, 2000.

616. Momiyama A, Feldmeyer D, Cull-Candy SG. Identification of a native low-conductance NMDA channel with reduced sensitivity to Mg^{2+} in rat central neurones. *J Physiol* 494: 479–492, 1996.

617. Monaghan DT, Irvine MW, Costa BM, Fang G, Jane DE. Pharmacological modulation of NMDA receptor activity and the advent of negative and positive allosteric modulators. *Neurochem Int* 61: 581–592, 2012.

618. Monyer H, Burnashev N, Laurie DJ, Sakmann B, Seeburg PH. Developmental and regional expression in the rat brain and functional properties of four NMDA receptors. *Neuron* 12: 529–540, 1994.

619. Monyer H, Sprengel R, Schoepfer R, Herb A, Higuchi M, Lomeli H, Burnashev N, Sakmann B, Seeburg PH. Heteromeric NMDA receptors: molecular and functional distinction of subtypes. *Science* 256: 1217–1221, 1992.

620. Moran MM, McAlexander MA, Biro T, Szallasi A. Transient receptor potential channels as therapeutic targets. *Nat Rev Drug Discov* 10: 601–620, 2011.

621. Morikawa H, Fukuda K, Mima H, Shoda T, Kato S, Mori K. Nociceptin receptor-mediated Ca^{2+} channel inhibition and its desensitization in NG108–15 cells. *Eur J Pharmacol* 351: 247–252, 1998.

622. Morioka N, Abdin MJ, Kitayama T, Morita K, Nakata Y, Dohi T. P2X(7) receptor stimulation in primary cultures of rat spinal microglia induces downregulation of the activity for glutamate transport. *Glia* 56: 528–538, 2008.

623. Moriyama T, Higashi T, Togashi K, Iida T, Segi E, Sugimoto Y, Tominaga T, Narumiya S, Tominaga M. Sensitization of TRPV1 by EP1 and IP reveals peripheral nociceptive mechanism of prostaglandins. *Mol Pain* 1: 3, 2005.

624. Moriyoshi K, Masu M, Ishii T, Shigemoto R, Mizuno N, Nakanishi S. Molecular cloning and characterization of the rat NMDA receptor. *Nature* 354: 31–37, 1991.

625. Motin L, Yasuda T, Schroeder CI, Lewis RJ, Adams DJ. Omega-conotoxin CVIB differentially inhibits native and recombinant N- and P/Q-type calcium channels. *Eur J Neurosci* 25: 435–444, 2007.

626. Motin LG, Bennett MR, Christie MJ. Opioids acting on delta-receptors modulate Ca^{2+} currents in cultured postganglionic neurones of avian ciliary ganglia. *Neurosci Lett* 193: 21–24, 1995.

627. Mould J, Yasuda T, Schroeder CI, Beedle AM, Doering CJ, Zamponi GW, Adams DJ, Lewis RJ. The alpha2delta auxiliary subunit reduces affinity of omega-conotoxins for recombinant N-type (Cav2.2) calcium channels. *J Biol Chem* 279: 34705–34714, 2004.

628. Mullasseril P, Hansen KB, Vance KM, Ogden KK, Yuan H, Kurtkaya NL, Santangelo R, Orr AG, Le P, Vellano KM, Liotta DC, Traynelis SF. A subunit-selective potentiator of NR2C- and NR2D-containing NMDA receptors. *Nat Commun* 1: 90, 2010.

629. Munro G, Erichsen HK, Mirza NR. Pharmacological comparison of anticonvulsant drugs in animal models of persistent pain and anxiety. *Neuropharmacology* 53: 609–618, 2007.

630. Murali SS, Napier IA, Rycroft BK, Christie MJ. Opioid-related (ORL1) receptors are enriched in a subpopulation of sensory neurons and prolonged activation produces no functional loss of surface N-type calcium channels. *J Physiol* 590: 1655–1667, 2012.

631. Murasaki K, Watanabe M, Takahashi K, Ito G, Suekawa Y, Inubushi T, Hirose N, Uchida T, Tanne K. P2X7 receptor and cytokines contribute to extra-territorial facial pain. *J Dent Res* 92: 260–265, 2013.

632. Murray CW, Porreca F, Cowan A. Methodological refinements to the mouse paw formalin test. An animal model of tonic pain. *J Pharmacol Methods* 20: 175–186, 1988.

633. Myers BR, Julius D. TRP channel structural biology: new roles for an old fold. *Neuron* 54: 847–850, 2007.

634. Myoga MH, Regehr WG. Calcium microdomains near R-type calcium channels control the induction of presynaptic long-term potentiation at parallel fiber to purkinje cell synapses. *J Neurosci* 31: 5235–5243, 2011.

635. Nabavi S, Kessels HW, Alfonso S, Aow J, Fox R, Malinow R. Metabotropic NMDA receptor function is required for NMDA receptor-dependent long-term depression. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 110: 4027–4032, 2013.

636. Nagata K, Duggan A, Kumar G, Garcia-Anoveros J. Nociceptor and hair cell transducer properties of TRPA1, a channel for pain and hearing. *J Neurosci* 25: 4052–4061, 2005.

637. Nagy GG, Watanabe M, Fukaya M, Todd AJ. Synaptic distribution of the NR1, NR2A and NR2B subunits of the *N*-methyl-D-aspartate receptor in the rat lumbar spinal cord revealed with an antigen-unmasking technique. *Eur J Neurosci* 20: 3301–3312, 2004.

638. Naidoo V, Dai X, Galligan JJ. R-type Ca^{2+} channels contribute to fast synaptic excitation and action potentials in subsets of myenteric neurons in the guinea pig intestine. *Neurogastroenterol Motil* 22: e353–363, 2010.

639. Naka A, Gruber-Schoffnegger D, Sandkuhler J. Non-Hebbian plasticity at C-fiber synapses in rat spinal cord lamina I neurons. *Pain* 154: 1333–1342, 2013.

640. Naranjo JR, Mellstrom B. Ca^{2+}-dependent transcriptional control of Ca^{2+} homeostasis. *J Biol Chem* 287: 31674–31680, 2012.

641. Nash MS, McIntyre P, Groarke A, Lilley E, Culshaw A, Hallett A, Panesar M, Fox A, Bevan S. 167-*tert*-Butyl-6-(4-chloro-phenyl)-2-thioxo-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-4-one, a classic polymodal inhibitor of transient receptor potential vanilloid type 1 with a reduced liability for hyperthermia, is analgesic and ameliorates visceral hypersensitivity. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 342: 389–398, 2012.

642. Nasu-Tada K, Koizumi S, Tsuda M, Kunifusa E, Inoue K. Possible involvement of increase in spinal fibronectin following peripheral nerve injury in upregulation of microglial P2X4, a key molecule for mechanical allodynia. *Glia* 53: 769–775, 2006.

643. Nebe J, Vanegas H, Neugebauer V, Schaible HG. Omega-agatoxin IVA, a P-type calcium channel antagonist, reduces nociceptive processing in spinal cord neurons with input from the inflamed but not from the normal knee joint–an electrophysiological study in the rat in vivo. *Eur J Neurosci* 9: 2193–2201, 1997.

644. Neher E, Sakaba T. Multiple roles of calcium ions in the regulation of neurotransmitter release. *Neuron* 59: 861–872, 2008.

645. Nemmani KV, Grisel JE, Stowe JR, Smith-Carliss R, Mogil JS. Modulation of morphine analgesia by site-specific *N*-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonists: dependence on sex, site of antagonism, morphine dose, and time. *Pain* 109: 274–283, 2004.

646. Netzer R, Pflimlin P, Trube G. Dextromethorphan blocks *N*-methyl-D-aspartate-induced currents and voltage-operated inward currents in cultured cortical neurons. *Eur J Pharmacol* 238: 209–216, 1993.

647. Nevin ST, Clark RJ, Klimis H, Christie MJ, Craik DJ, Adams DJ. Are alpha9alpha10 nicotinic acetylcholine receptors a pain target for alpha-conotoxins? *Mol Pharmacol* 72: 1406–1410, 2007.

648. Newcomb R, Szoke B, Palma A, Wang G, Chen X, Hopkins W, Cong R, Miller J, Urge L, Tarczy-Hornoch K, Loo JA, Dooley DJ, Nadasdi L, Tsien RW, Lemos J, Miljanich G. Selective peptide antagonist of the class E calcium channel from the venom of the tarantula Hysterocrates gigas. *Biochemistry* 37: 15353–15362, 1998.

649. Newton PM, Orr CJ, Wallace MJ, Kim C, Shin HS, Messing RO. Deletion of N-type calcium channels alters ethanol reward and reduces ethanol consumption in mice. *J Neurosci* 24: 9862–9869, 2004.

650. Nicke A, Baumert HG, Rettinger J, Eichele A, Lambrecht G, Mutschler E, Schmalzing G. P2X1 and P2X3 receptors form stable trimers: a novel structural motif of ligand-gated ion channels. *EMBO J* 17: 3016–3028, 1998.

651. Nie H, Weng HR. Impaired glial glutamate uptake induces extrasynaptic glutamate spillover in the spinal sensory synapses of neuropathic rats. *J Neurophysiol* 103: 2570–2580, 2010.

652. Nieber K, Eschke D, Brand A. Brain hypoxia: effects of ATP and adenosine. *Prog Brain Res* 120: 287–297, 1999.

653. Nilius B, Appendino G, Owsianik G. The transient receptor potential channel TRPA1: from gene to pathophysiology. *Pflügers Arch* 464: 425–458, 2012.

654. Nilius B, Owsianik G. Transient receptor potential channelopathies. *Pflügers Arch* 460: 437–450, 2010.

655. Nilius B, Owsianik G, Voets T, Peters JA. Transient receptor potential cation channels in disease. *Physiol Rev* 87: 165–217, 2007.

656. Nilius B, Prenen J, Droogmans G, Voets T, Vennekens R, Freichel M, Wissenbach U, Flockerzi V. Voltage dependence of the Ca^{2+}-activated cation channel TRPM4. *J Biol Chem* 278: 30813–30820, 2003.

657. Nilius B, Voets T. The puzzle of TRPV4 channelopathies. *EMBO Rep* 14: 152–163, 2013.

658. Nishimura W, Muratani T, Tatsumi S, Sakimura K, Mishina M, Minami T, Ito S. Characterization of *N*-methyl-D-aspartate receptor subunits responsible for postoperative pain. *Eur J Pharmacol* 503: 71–75, 2004.

659. Nolano M, Simone DA, Wendelschafer-Crabb G, Johnson T, Hazen E, Kennedy WR. Topical capsaicin in humans: parallel loss of epidermal nerve fibers and pain sensation. *Pain* 81: 135–145, 1999.

660. Nong Y, Huang YQ, Ju W, Kalia LV, Ahmadian G, Wang YT, Salter MW. Glycine binding primes NMDA receptor internalization. *Nature* 422: 302–307, 2003.

661. Nong Y, Huang YQ, Salter MW. NMDA receptors are movin' in. *Curr Opin Neurobiol* 14: 353–361, 2004.

662. North RA. Molecular physiology of P2X receptors. *Physiol Rev* 82: 1013–1067, 2002.

663. North RA, Jarvis MF. P2X receptors as drug targets. *Mol Pharmacol* 83: 759–769, 2013.

664. Noto C, Pappagallo M, Szallasi A. NGX-4010, a high-concentration capsaicin dermal patch for lasting relief of peripheral neuropathic pain. *Curr Opin Invest Drugs* 10: 702–710, 2009.

665. Novakovic SD, Kassotakis LC, Oglesby IB, Smith JA, Eglen RM, Ford AP, Hunter JC. Immunocytochemical localization of P2X3 purinoceptors in sensory neurons in naive rats and following neuropathic injury. *Pain* 80: 273–282, 1999.

666. Nowycky MC, Fox AP, Tsien RW. Three types of neuronal calcium channel with different calcium agonist sensitivity. *Nature* 316: 440–443, 1985.

667. Nozaki C, Le Bourdonnec B, Reiss D, Windh RT, Little PJ, Dolle RE, Kieffer BL, Gaveriaux-Ruff C. delta-Opioid mechanisms for ADL5747 and ADL5859 effects in mice: analgesia, locomotion, and receptor internalization. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 342: 799–807, 2012.

668. O'Neill J, Brock C, Olesen AE, Andresen T, Nilsson M, Dickenson AH. Unravelling the mystery of capsaicin: a tool to understand and treat pain. *Pharmacol Rev* 64: 939–971, 2012.

669. Okayama S, Imagawa K, Naya N, Iwama H, Somekawa S, Kawata H, Horii M, Nakajima T, Uemura S, Saito Y. Blocking T-type Ca^{2+} channels with efonidipine decreased plasma aldosterone concentration in healthy volunteers. *Hypertens Res* 29: 493–497, 2006.

670. Okuda-Ashitaka E, Minami T, Tachibana S, Yoshihara Y, Nishiuchi Y, Kimura T, Ito S. Nocistatin, a peptide that blocks nociceptin action in pain transmission. *Nature* 392: 286–289, 1998.

671. Olivera BM, Cruz LJ, de Santos V, LeCheminant GW, Griffin D, Zeikus R, McIntosh JM, Galyean R, Varga J, Gray WR. Neuronal calcium channel antagonists Discrimination between calcium channel subtypes using omega-conotoxin from *Conus magus* venom. *Biochemistry* 26: 2086–2090, 1987.

672. Olivera BM, McIntosh JM, Cruz LJ, Luque FA, Gray WR. Purification and sequence of a presynaptic peptide toxin from *Conus geographus* venom. *Biochemistry* 23: 5087–5090, 1984.

673. Omote K, Kawamata M, Satoh O, Iwasaki H, Namiki A. Spinal antinociceptive action of an N-Type voltage-dependent calcium channel blocker and the synergistic interaction with morphine. *Anesthesiology* 84: 636–643, 1996.

674. Orestes P, Osuru HP, McIntire WE, Jacus MO, Salajegheh R, Jagodic MM, Choe W, Lee J, Lee SS, Rose KE, Poiro N, Digruccio MR, Krishnan K, Covey DF, Lee JH, Barrett PQ, Jevtovic-Todorovic V, Todorovic SM. Reversal of neuropathic pain in diabetes by targeting glycosylation of CaV3.2 T-type calcium channels. *Diabetes.* In press.

675. Ossovskaya VS, Bunnett NW. Protease-activated receptors: contribution to physiology and disease. *Physiol Rev* 84: 579–621, 2004.

676. Page AJ, Brierley SM, Martin CM, Martinez-Salgado C, Wemmie JA, Brennan TJ, Symonds E, Omari T, Lewin GR, Welsh MJ, Blackshaw LA. The ion channel ASIC1 contributes to visceral but not cutaneous mechanoreceptor function. *Gastroenterology* 127: 1739–1747, 2004.

677. Page AJ, Brierley SM, Martin CM, Price MP, Symonds E, Butler R, Wemmie JA, Blackshaw LA. Different contributions of ASIC channels 1a, 2, and 3 in gastrointestinal mechanosensory function. *Gut* 54: 1408–1415, 2005.

678. Pajouhesh H, Feng ZP, Ding Y, Zhang L, Pajouhesh H, Morrison JL, Belardetti F, Tringham E, Simonson E, Vanderah TW, Porreca F, Zamponi GW, Mitscher LA, Snutch TP. Structure-activity relationships of diphenylpiperazine N-type calcium channel inhibitors. *Bioorg Med Chem Lett* 20: 1378–1383, 2010.

679. Pajouhesh H, Feng ZP, Zhang L, Pajouhesh H, Jiang X, Hendricson A, Dong H, Tringham E, Ding Y, Vanderah TW, Porreca F, Belardetti F, Zamponi GW, Mitscher LA, Snutch TP. Structure-activity relationships of trimethoxybenzyl piperazine N-type calcium channel inhibitors. *Bioorg Med Chem Lett* 22: 4153–4158, 2012.

680. Pan JQ, Lipscombe D. Alternative splicing in the cytoplasmic II-III loop of the N-type Ca channel alpha 1B subunit: functional differences are beta subunit-specific. *J Neurosci* 20: 4769–4775, 2000.

681. Paoletti P. Molecular basis of NMDA receptor functional diversity. *Eur J Neurosci* 33: 1351–1365, 2011.

682. Papouin T, Ladepeche L, Ruel J, Sacchi S, Labasque M, Hanini M, Groc L, Pollegioni L, Mothet JP, Oliet SH. Synaptic and extrasynaptic NMDA receptors are gated by different endogenous coagonists. *Cell* 150: 633–646, 2012.

683. Park JY, Remy S, Varela J, Cooper DC, Chung S, Kang HW, Lee JH, Spruston N. A post-burst after depolarization is mediated by group I metabotropic glutamate receptor-dependent upregulation of Ca(v)2.3 R-type calcium channels in CA1 pyramidal neurons. *PLoS Biol* 8: e1000534, 2010.

684. Parsons CG. NMDA receptors as targets for drug action in neuropathic pain. *Eur J Pharmacol* 429: 71–78, 2001.

685. Pasternak GW, Pan YX. Mix and match: heterodimers and opioid tolerance. *Neuron* 69: 6–8, 2011.

686. Patapoutian A, Tate S, Woolf CJ. Transient receptor potential channels: targeting pain at the source. *Nat Rev Drug Discov* 8: 55–68, 2009.

687. Pathirathna S, Covey DF, Todorovic SM, Jevtovic-Todorovic V. Differential effects of endogenous cysteine analogs on peripheral thermal nociception in intact rats. *Pain* 125: 53–64, 2006.

688. Patil PG, de Leon M, Reed RR, Dubel S, Snutch TP, Yue DT. Elementary events underlying voltage-dependent G-protein inhibition of N-type calcium channels. *Biophys J* 71: 2509–2521, 1996.

689. Peier AM, Moqrich A, Hergarden AC, Reeve AJ, Andersson DA, Story GM, Earley TJ, Dragoni I, McIntyre P, Bevan S, Patapoutian A. A TRP channel that senses cold stimuli and menthol. *Cell* 108: 705–715, 2002.

690. Pelegrin P, Surprenant A. Pannexin-1 mediates large pore formation and interleukin-1beta release by the ATP-gated P2X7 receptor. *EMBO J* 25: 5071–5082, 2006.

691. Pelkey KA, Askalan R, Paul S, Kalia LV, Nguyen TH, Pitcher GM, Salter MW, Lombroso PJ. Tyrosine phosphatase STEP is a tonic brake on induction of long-term potentiation. *Neuron* 34: 127–138, 2002.

692. Peng HY, Chen GD, Lai CH, Tung KC, Chang JL, Lin TB. Endogenous ephrinB2 mediates colon-urethra cross-organ sensitization via Src kinase-dependent tyrosine phosphorylation of NR2B. *Am J Physiol Renal Physiol* 298: F109–F117, 2010.

693. Peng HY, Chen GD, Lai CY, Hsieh MC, Lin TB. Spinal SIRPalpha1-SHP2 interaction regulates spinal nerve ligation-induced neuropathic pain via PSD-95-dependent NR2B activation in rats. *Pain* 153: 1042–1053, 2012.

694. Penn RD, Paice JA. Adverse effects associated with the intrathecal administration of ziconotide. *Pain* 85: 291–296, 2000.

695. Perez-Reyes E. Molecular physiology of low-voltage-activated T-type calcium channels. *Physiol Rev* 83: 117–161, 2003.

696. Perez-Reyes E, Cribbs LL, Daud A, Lacerda AE, Barclay J, Williamson MP, Fox M, Rees M, Lee JH. Molecular characterization of a neuronal low-voltage-activated T-type calcium channel. *Nature* 391: 896–900, 1998.

697. Perl ER. Ideas about pain, a historical view. *Nature Rev Neurosci* 8: 71–80, 2007.

698. Petrenko AB, Yamakura T, Baba H, Sakimura K. Unaltered pain-related behavior in mice lacking NMDA receptor GluRepsilon 1 subunit. *Neurosci Res* 46: 199–204, 2003.

699. Petroff EY, Price MP, Snitsarev V, Gong H, Korovkina V, Abboud FM, Welsh MJ. Acid-sensing ion channels interact with and inhibit BK K^+ channels. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 105: 3140–3144, 2008.

700. Pietrobon D, Moskowitz MA. Pathophysiology of migraine. *Annu Rev Physiol* 75: 365–391, 2013.

701. Planells-Cases R, Garcia-Sanz N, Morenilla-Palao C, Ferrer-Montiel A. Functional aspects and mechanisms of TRPV1 involvement in neurogenic inflammation that leads to thermal hyperalgesia. *Pflügers Arch* 451: 151–159, 2005.

702. Planells-Cases R, Valente P, Ferrer-Montiel A, Qin F, Szallasi A. Complex regulation of TRPV1 and related thermo-TRPs: implications for therapeutic intervention. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 704: 491–515, 2011.

703. Poirot O, Berta T, Decosterd I, Kellenberger S. Distinct ASIC currents are expressed in rat putative nociceptors and are modulated by nerve injury. *J Physiol* 576: 215–234, 2006.

704. Poliakov I, Toth C. The impact of pain in patients with polyneuropathy. *Eur J Pain* 15: 1015–1022, 2011.

705. Poole DP, Amadesi S, Veldhuis NA, Abogadie FC, Lieu T, Darby W, Liedtke W, Lew MJ, McIntyre P, Bunnett NW. Protease-activated receptor 2 (PAR2) protein and transient receptor potential vanilloid 4 (TRPV4) protein coupling is required for sustained inflammatory signaling. *J Biol Chem* 288: 5790–5802, 2013.

706. Pragnell M, De Waard M, Mori Y, Tanabe T, Snutch TP, Campbell KP. Calcium channel beta-subunit binds to a conserved motif in the I-II cytoplasmic linker of the alpha 1-subunit. *Nature* 368: 67–70, 1994.

707. Prasanth GK, Divya LM, Sadasivan C. Bisphenol-A can bind to human glucocorticoid receptor as an agonist: an in silico study. *J Appl Toxicol* 30: 769–774, 2010.

708. Price DD, Mao J, Frenk H, Mayer DJ. The *N*-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonist dextromethorphan selectively reduces temporal summation of second pain in man. *Pain* 59: 165–174, 1994.

709. Price MP, Lewin GR, McIlwrath SL, Cheng C, Xie J, Heppenstall PA, Stucky CL, Mannsfeldt AG, Brennan TJ, Drummond HA, Qiao J, Benson CJ, Tarr DE, Hrstka RF, Yang B, Williamson RA, Welsh MJ. The mammalian sodium channel BNC1 is required for normal touch sensation. *Nature* 407: 1007–1011, 2000.

710. Price MP, McIlwrath SL, Xie J, Cheng C, Qiao J, Tarr DE, Sluka KA, Brennan TJ, Lewin GR, Welsh MJ. The DRASIC cation channel contributes to the detection of cutaneous touch and acid stimuli in mice. *Neuron* 32: 1071–1083, 2001.

711. Price MP, Snyder PM, Welsh MJ. Cloning and expression of a novel human brain Na^+ channel. *J Biol Chem* 271: 7879–7882, 1996.

712. Price MP, Thompson RJ, Eshcol JO, Wemmie JA, Benson CJ. Stomatin modulates gating of acid-sensing ion channels. *J Biol Chem* 279: 53886–53891, 2004.

713. Proudfoot CJ, Garry EM, Cottrell DF, Rosie R, Anderson H, Robertson DC, Fleetwood-Walker SM, Mitchell R. Analgesia mediated by the TRPM8 cold receptor in chronic neuropathic pain. *Curr Biol* 16: 1591–1605, 2006.

714. Puttfarcken PS, Han P, Joshi SK, Neelands TR, Gauvin DM, Baker SJ, Lewis LG, Bianchi BR, Mikusa JP, Koenig JR, Perner RJ, Kort ME, Honore P, Faltynek CR, Kym PR, Reilly RM. A-995662 [(*R*)-8-(4-methyl-5-(4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)oxazol-2-ylamino)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydr onaphthalen-2-ol], a novel, selective TRPV1 receptor antagonist, reduces spinal release of glutamate and CGRP in a rat knee joint pain model. *Pain* 150: 319–326, 2010.

715. Qian A, Buller AL, Johnson JW. NR2 subunit-dependence of NMDA receptor channel block by external Mg^{2+}. *J Physiol* 562: 319–331, 2005.

716. Qu XX, Cai J, Li MJ, Chi YN, Liao FF, Liu FY, Wan Y, Han JS, Xing GG. Role of the spinal cord NR2B-containing NMDA receptors in the development of neuropathic pain. *Exp Neurol* 215: 298–307, 2009.

717. Quan-Xin F, Fan F, Xiang-Ying F, Shu-Jun L, Shi-Qi W, Zhao-Xu L, Xu-Jie Z, Qing-Chuan Z, Wei W. Resolvin D1 reverses chronic pancreatitis-induced mechanical allodynia, phosphorylation of NMDA receptors, and cytokines expression in the thoracic spinal dorsal horn. *BMC Gastroenterol* 12: 148, 2012.

718. Quinlan EM, Olstein DH, Bear MF. Bidirectional, experience-dependent regulation of *N*-methyl-D-aspartate receptor subunit composition in the rat visual cortex during postnatal development. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 96: 12876–12880, 1999.

719. Quittner AL, Schechter MS, Rasouliyan L, Haselkorn T, Pasta DJ, Wagener JS. Impact of socioeconomic status, race, and ethnicity on quality of life in patients with cystic fibrosis in the United States. *Chest* 137: 642–650, 2010.

720. Qureshi OS, Paramasivam A, Yu JC, Murrell-Lagnado RD. Regulation of P2X4 receptors by lysosomal targeting, glycan protection and exocytosis. *J Cell Sci* 120: 3838–3849, 2007.

721. Radhakrishnan V, Henry JL. Excitatory amino acid receptor mediation of sensory inputs to functionally identified dorsal horn neurons in cat spinal cord. *Neuroscience* 55: 531–544, 1993.

722. Ragsdale DS, Scheuer T, Catterall WA. Frequency and voltage-dependent inhibition of type IIA Na^+ channels, expressed in a mammalian cell line, by local anesthetic, antiarrhythmic, and anticonvulsant drugs. *Mol Pharmacol* 40: 756–765, 1991.

723. Raingo J, Castiglioni AJ, Lipscombe D. Alternative splicing controls G protein-dependent inhibition of N-type calcium channels in nociceptors. *Nature Neurosci* 10: 285–292, 2007.

724. Ramachandran R, Noorbakhsh F, Defea K, Hollenberg MD. Targeting proteinase-activated receptors: therapeutic potential and challenges. *Nat Rev Drug Discov* 11: 69–86, 2012.

725. Rauck RL, Wallace MS, Burton AW, Kapural L, North JM. Intrathecal ziconotide for neuropathic pain: a review. *Pain Pract* 9: 327–337, 2009.

726. Reed-Geaghan EG, Maricich SM. Peripheral somatosensation: a touch of genetics. *Curr Opin Genet Dev* 21: 240–248, 2011.

727. Reeh PW. Sensory receptors in mammalian skin in an in vitro preparation. *Neurosci Lett* 66: 141–146, 1986.

728. Reilly RM, McDonald HA, Puttfarcken PS, Joshi SK, Lewis L, Pai M, Franklin PH, Segreti JA, Neelands TR, Han P, Chen J, Mantyh PW, Ghilardi JR, Turner TM, Voight EA, Daanen JF, Schmidt RG, Gomtsyan A, Kort ME, Faltynek CR, Kym PR. Pharmacology of modality-specific transient receptor potential vanilloid-1 antagonists that do not alter body temperature. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 342: 416–428, 2012.

729. Ren K, Dubner R. Pain facilitation and activity-dependent plasticity in pain modulatory circuitry: role of BDNF-TrkB signaling and NMDA receptors. *Mol Neurobiol* 35: 224–235, 2007.

730. Reynolds IJ, Wagner JA, Snyder SH, Thayer SA, Olivera BM, Miller RJ. Brain voltage-sensitive calcium channel subtypes differentiated by omega-conotoxin fraction GVIA. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 83: 8804–8807, 1986.

731. Reynolds JA, Karlin A. Molecular weight in detergent solution of acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo californica. *Biochemistry* 17: 2035–2038, 1978.

732. Ripsch MS, Ballard CJ, Khanna M, Hurley JH, White FA, Khanna R. A peptide uncoupling CRMP-2 from the presynaptic Ca^{2+} channel complex demonstrates efficacy in animal models of migraine and aids therapy-induced neuropathy. *Transl Neurosci* 3: 1–8, 2012.

733. Rivat C, Vera-Portocarrero LP, Ibrahim MM, Mata HP, Stagg NJ, De Felice M, Porreca F, Malan TP. Spinal NK-1 receptor-expressing neurons and descending pathways support fentanyl-induced pain hypersensitivity in a rat model of postoperative pain. *Eur J Neurosci* 29: 727–737, 2009.

734. Rizzi A, Nazzaro C, Marzola GG, Zucchini S, Trapella C, Guerrini R, Zeilhofer HU, Regoli D, Calo G. Endogenous nociceptin/orphanin FQ signalling produces opposite spinal antinociceptive and supraspinal pronociceptive effects in the mouse formalin test: pharmacological and genetic evidences. *Pain* 124: 100–108, 2006.

735. Ro LS, Chen ST, Tang LM, Jacobs JM. Effect of NGF and anti-NGF on neuropathic pain in rats following chronic constriction injury of the sciatic nerve. *Pain* 79: 265–274, 1999.

736. Rocha-Gonzalez HI, Herrejon-Abreu EB, Lopez-Santillan FJ, Garcia-Lopez BE, Murbartian J, Granados-Soto V. Acid increases inflammatory pain in rats: effect of local peripheral ASICs inhibitors. *Eur J Pharmacol* 603: 56–61, 2009.

737. Rodenas-Ruano A, Chavez AE, Cossio MJ, Castillo PE, Zukin RS. REST-dependent epigenetic remodeling promotes the developmental switch in synaptic NMDA receptors. *Nature Neurosci* 15: 1382–1390, 2012.

738. Rong W, Hillsley K, Davis JB, Hicks G, Winchester WJ, Grundy D. Jejunal afferent nerve sensitivity in wild-type and TRPV1 knockout mice. *J Physiol* 560: 867–881, 2004.

739. Ronjat M, Kiyonaka S, Barbado M, De Waard M, Mori Y. Nuclear life of the voltage-gated Cacnb4 subunit and its role in gene transcription regulation. *Channels* 7: 119–125, 2013.

740. Rosenberg JM, Harrell C, Ristic H, Werner RA, de Rosayro AM. The effect of gabapentin on neuropathic pain. *Clin J Pain* 13: 251–255, 1997.

741. Rosenmund C, Stern-Bach Y, Stevens CF. The tetrameric structure of a glutamate receptor channel. *Science* 280: 1596–1599, 1998.

742. Ruiz-Velasco V, Puhl HL, Fuller BC, Sumner AD. Modulation of Ca^{2+} channels by opioid receptor-like 1 receptors natively expressed in rat stellate ganglion neurons innervating cardiac muscle. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 314: 987–994, 2005.

743. Rumbaugh G, Vicini S. Distinct synaptic and extrasynaptic NMDA receptors in developing cerebellar granule neurons. *J Neurosci* 19: 10603–10610, 1999.

744. Ruscheweyh R, Wilder-Smith O, Drdla R, Liu XG, Sandkuhler J. Long-term potentiation in spinal nociceptive pathways as a novel target for pain therapy. *Mol Pain* 7: 20, 2011.

745. Saegusa H, Kurihara T, Zong S, Kazuno A, Matsuda Y, Nonaka T, Han W, Toriyama H, Tanabe T. Suppression of inflammatory and neuropathic pain symptoms in mice lacking the N-type Ca^{2+} channel. *EMBO J* 20: 2349–2356, 2001.

746. Saegusa H, Kurihara T, Zong S, Minowa O, Kazuno A, Han W, Matsuda Y, Yamanaka H, Osanai M, Noda T, Tanabe T. Altered pain responses in mice lacking alpha 1E subunit of the voltage-dependent Ca^{2+} channel. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 97: 6132–6137, 2000.

747. Saegusa H, Matsuda Y, Tanabe T. Effects of ablation of N- and R-type Ca(2+) channels on pain transmission. *Neurosci Res* 43: 1–7, 2002.

748. Salat K, Moniczewski A, Librowski T. Transient receptor potential channels: emerging novel drug targets for the treatment of pain. *Curr Med Chem* 20: 1409–1436, 2013.

749. Salinas M, Lazdunski M, Lingueglia E. Structural elements for the generation of sustained currents by the acid pain sensor ASIC3. *J Biol Chem* 284: 31851–31859, 2009.

750. Salter MW, Pitcher GM. Dysregulated Src upregulation of NMDA receptor activity: a common link in chronic pain and schizophrenia. *FEBS J* 279: 2–11, 2012.

751. Samways DS, Harkins AB, Egan TM. Native and recombinant ASIC1a receptors conduct negligible Ca^{2+} entry. *Cell Calcium* 45: 319–325, 2009.

752. Sandkuhler J. Central sensitization versus synaptic long-term potentiation (LTP): a critical comment. *J Pain* 11: 798–800, 2010.

753. Sandkuhler J, Gruber-Schoffnegger D. Hyperalgesia by synaptic long-term potentiation (LTP): an update. *Curr Opin Pharmacol* 12: 18–27, 2012.

754. Sandman PM. Emerging communication responsibilities of epidemiologists. *J Clin Epidemiol* 44 Suppl 1: 41S–50S, 1991.

755. Sato K, Kiyama H, Park HT, Tohyama M. AMPA, KA and NMDA receptors are expressed in the rat DRG neurones. *Neuroreport* 4: 1263–1265, 1993.

756. Satoh M, Kubota A, Iwama T, Wada T, Yasui M, Fujibayashi K, Takagi H. Comparison of analgesic potencies of mu, delta and kappa agonists locally applied to various CNS regions relevant to analgesia in rats. *Life Sci* 33 Suppl 1: 689–692, 1983.

757. Scherrer G, Imamachi N, Cao YQ, Contet C, Mennicken F, O'Donnell D, Kieffer BL, Basbaum AI. Dissociation of the opioid receptor mechanisms that control mechanical and heat pain. *Cell* 137: 1148–1159, 2009.

758. Schiff ML, Siderovski DP, Jordan JD, Brothers G, Snow B, De Vries L, Ortiz DF, Diverse-Pierluissi M. Tyrosine-kinase-dependent recruitment of RGS12 to the N-type calcium channel. *Nature* 408: 723–727, 2000.

759. Schindl R, Romanin C. Assembly domains in TRP channels. *Biochem Soc Trans* 35: 84–85, 2007.

760. Schmidt B, Hammer J, Holzer P, Hammer HF. Chemical nociception in the jejunum induced by capsaicin. *Gut* 53: 1109–1116, 2004.

761. Schmidt M, Dubin AE, Petrus MJ, Earley TJ, Patapoutian A. Nociceptive signals induce trafficking of TRPA1 to the plasma membrane. *Neuron* 64: 498–509, 2009.

762. Schmidtko A, Lotsch J, Freynhagen R, Geisslinger G. Ziconotide for treatment of severe chronic pain. *Lancet* 375: 1569–1577, 2010.

763. Schnizler MK, Schnizler K, Zha XM, Hall DD, Wemmie JA, Hell JW, Welsh MJ. The cytoskeletal protein alpha-actinin regulates acid-sensing ion channel 1a through a C-terminal interaction. *J Biol Chem* 284: 2697–2705, 2009.

764. Schroeder CI, Doering CJ, Zamponi GW, Lewis RJ. N-type calcium channel blockers: novel therapeutics for the treatment of pain. *Med Chem* 2: 535–543, 2006.

765. Schuelert N, Zhang C, Mogg AJ, Broad LM, Hepburn DL, Nisenbaum ES, Johnson MP, McDougall JJ. Paradoxical effects of the cannabinoid CB2 receptor agonist GW405833 on rat osteoarthritic knee joint pain. *Osteoarthritis Cartilage* 18: 1536–1543, 2010.

766. Scott DA, Wright CE, Angus JA. Actions of intrathecal omega-conotoxins CVID, GVIA, MVIIA, and morphine in acute and neuropathic pain in the rat. *Eur J Pharmacol* 451: 279–286, 2002.

767. Seal RP, Wang X, Guan Y, Raja SN, Woodbury CJ, Basbaum AI, Edwards RH. Injury-induced mechanical hypersensitivity requires C-low threshold mechanoreceptors. *Nature* 462: 651–655, 2009.

768. Selden NR, Carlson JD, Cetas J, Close LN, Heinricher MM. Purinergic actions on neurons that modulate nociception in the rostral ventromedial medulla. *Neuroscience* 146: 1808–1816, 2007.

769. Seltzer Z, Dubner R, Shir Y. A novel behavioral model of neuropathic pain disorders produced in rats by partial sciatic nerve injury. *Pain* 43: 205–218, 1990.

770. Senatore A, Spafford JD. Gene transcription and splicing of T-type channels are evolutionarily-conserved strategies for regulating channel expression and gating. *PloS One* 7: e37409, 2012.

771. Serra J. Microneurography: an opportunity for translational drug development in neuropathic pain. *Neurosci Lett* 470: 155–157, 2010.

772. Shao PP, Ye F, Chakravarty PK, Varughese DJ, Herrington JB, Dai G, Bugianesi RM, Haedo RJ, Swensen AM, Warren VA, Smith MM, Garcia ML, McManus OB, Lyons KA, Li X, Green M, Jochnowitz N, McGowan E, Mistry S, Sun SY, Abbadie C, Kaczorowski GJ, Duffy JL. Aminopiperidine sulfonamide Cav2.2channel inhibitors for the treatment of chronic pain. *J Med Chem* 55: 9847–9855, 2012.

773. Sharma U, Griesing T, Emir B, Young JP Jr. Time to onset of neuropathic pain reduction: a retrospective analysis of data from nine controlled trials of pregabalin for painful diabetic peripheral neuropathy and postherpetic neuralgia. *Am J Ther* 17: 577–585, 2010.

774. Sharp CJ, Reeve AJ, Collins SD, Martindale JC, Summerfield SG, Sargent BS, Bate ST, Chessell IP. Investigation into the role of P2X(3)/P2X(2/3) receptors in neuropathic pain following chronic constriction injury in the rat: an electrophysiological study. *Br J Pharmacol* 148: 845–852, 2006.

775. Shen Y, Yu D, Hiel H, Liao P, Yue DT, Fuchs PA, Soong TW. Alternative splicing of the Ca(v)1.3 channel IQ domain, a molecular switch for Ca^{2+}-dependent inactivation within auditory hair cells. *J Neurosci* 26: 10690–10699, 2006.

776. Sheng M, Cummings J, Roldan LA, Jan YN, Jan LY. Changing subunit composition of heteromeric NMDA receptors during development of rat cortex. *Nature* 368: 144–147, 1994.

777. Shibata T, Watanabe M, Ichikawa R, Inoue Y, Koyanagi T. Different expressions of alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-isoxazole propionic acid and *N*-methyl-D-aspartate receptor subunit mRNAs between visceromotor and somatomotor neurons of the rat lumbosacral spinal cord. *J Comp Neurol* 404: 172–182, 1999.

778. Shimizu T, Janssens A, Voets T, Nilius B. Regulation of the murine TRPP3 channel by voltage, pH, and changes in cell volume. *Pflügers Arch* 457: 795–807, 2009.

779. Shiokawa H, Kaftan EJ, MacDermott AB, Tong CK. NR2 subunits and NMDA receptors on lamina II inhibitory and excitatory interneurons of the mouse dorsal horn. *Mol Pain* 6: 26, 2010.

780. Sim JA, Young MT, Sung HY, North RA, Surprenant A. Reanalysis of P2X7 receptor expression in rodent brain. *J Neurosci* 24: 6307–6314, 2004.

781. Simone DA, Nolano M, Johnson T, Wendelschafer-Crabb G, Kennedy WR. Intradermal injection of capsaicin in humans produces degeneration and subsequent reinnervation of epidermal nerve fibers: correlation with sensory function. *J Neurosci* 18: 8947–8959, 1998.

782. Simpson DM, Brown S, Tobias J, Group NCS. Controlled trial of high-concentration capsaicin patch for treatment of painful HIV neuropathy. *Neurology* 70: 2305–2313, 2008.

783. Skaper SD, Debetto P, Giusti P. The P2X7 purinergic receptor: from physiology to neurological disorders. *FASEB J* 24: 337–345, 2010.

784. Slack S, Battaglia A, Cibert-Goton V, Gavazzi I. EphrinB2 induces tyrosine phosphorylation of NR2B via Src-family kinases during inflammatory hyperalgesia. *Neuroscience* 156: 175–183, 2008.

785. Slack SE, Pezet S, McMahon SB, Thompson SW, Malcangio M. Brain-derived neurotrophic factor induces NMDA receptor subunit one phosphorylation via ERK and PKC in the rat spinal cord. *Eur J Neurosci* 20: 1769–1778, 2004.

786. Sluka KA, Price MP, Breese NM, Stucky CL, Wemmie JA, Welsh MJ. Chronic hyperalgesia induced by repeated acid injections in muscle is abolished by the loss of ASIC3, but not ASIC1. *Pain* 106: 229–239, 2003.

787. Smith JA, Davis CL, Burgess GM. Prostaglandin E_2-induced sensitization of bradykinin-evoked responses in rat dorsal root ganglion neurons is mediated by cAMP-dependent protein kinase A. *Eur J Neurosci* 12: 3250–3258, 2000.

788. Smith MT, Cabot PJ, Ross FB, Robertson AD, Lewis RJ. The novel N-type calcium channel blocker, AM336, produces potent dose-dependent antinociception after intrathecal dosing in rats and inhibits substance P release in rat spinal cord slices. *Pain* 96: 119–127, 2002.

789. Smith TH, Grider JR, Dewey WL, Akbarali HI. Morphine decreases enteric neuron excitability via inhibition of sodium channels. *PloS One* 7: e45251, 2012.

790. Song XJ, Zheng JH, Cao JL, Liu WT, Song XS, Huang ZJ. EphrinB-EphB receptor signaling contributes to neuropathic pain by regulating neural excitability and spinal synaptic plasticity in rats. *Pain* 139: 168–180, 2008.

791. Soong TW, Stea A, Hodson CD, Dubel SJ, Vincent SR, Snutch TP. Structure and functional expression of a member of the low voltage-activated calcium channel family. *Science* 260: 1133–1136, 1993.

792. Sorge RE, Trang T, Dorfman R, Smith SB, Beggs S, Ritchie J, Austin JS, Zaykin DV, Vander Meulen H, Costigan M, Herbert TA, Yarkoni-Abitbul M, Tichauer D, Livneh J, Gershon E, Zheng M, Tan K, John SL, Slade GD, Jordan J, Woolf CJ, Peltz G, Maixner W, Diatchenko L, Seltzer Z, Salter MW, Mogil JS. Genetically determined P2X7 receptor pore formation regulates variability in chronic pain sensitivity. *Nat Med* 18: 595–599, 2012.

793. Sorkin LS, Yaksh TL, Doom CM. Mechanical allodynia in rats is blocked by a Ca^{2+} permeable AMPA receptor antagonist. *Neuroreport* 10: 3523–3526, 1999.

794. Souslova V, Cesare P, Ding Y, Akopian AN, Stanfa L, Suzuki R, Carpenter K, Dickenson A, Boyce S, Hill R, Nebenuis-Oosthuizen D, Smith AJ, Kidd EJ, Wood JN. Warm-coding deficits and aberrant inflammatory pain in mice lacking P2X3 receptors. *Nature* 407: 1015–1017, 2000.

795. South SM, Kohno T, Kaspar BK, Hegarty D, Vissel B, Drake CT, Ohata M, Jenab S, Sailer AW, Malkmus S, Masuyama T, Horner P, Bogulavsky J, Gage FH, Yaksh TL, Woolf CJ, Heinemann SF, Inturrisi CE. A conditional deletion of the NR1 subunit of the NMDA receptor in adult spinal cord dorsal horn reduces NMDA currents and injury-induced pain. *J Neurosci* 23: 5031–5040, 2003.

796. Staats PS, Yearwood T, Charapata SG, Presley RW, Wallace MS, Byas-Smith M, Fisher R, Bryce DA, Mangieri EA, Luther RR, Mayo M, McGuire D, Ellis D. Intrathecal ziconotide in the treatment of refractory pain in patients with cancer or AIDS: a randomized controlled trial. *JAMA* 291: 63–70, 2004.

797. Stanzel RD, Lourenssen S, Blennerhassett MG. Inflammation causes expression of NGF in epithelial cells of the rat colon. *Exp Neurol* 211: 203–213, 2008.

798. Stea A, Dubel SJ, Pragnell M, Leonard JP, Campbell KP, Snutch TP. A beta-subunit normalizes the electrophysiological properties of a cloned N-type Ca^{2+} channel alpha 1-subunit. *Neuropharmacology* 32: 1103–1116, 1993.

799. Stegenga SL, Kalb RG. Developmental regulation of *N*-methyl-D-aspartate- and kainate-type glutamate receptor expression in the rat spinal cord. *Neuroscience* 105: 499–507, 2001.

800. Stein AT, Ufret-Vincenty CA, Hua L, Santana LF, Gordon SE. Phosphoinositide 3-kinase binds to TRPV1 and mediates NGF-stimulated TRPV1 trafficking to the plasma membrane. *J Gen Physiol* 128: 509–522, 2006.

801. Steinert JR, Postlethwaite M, Jordan MD, Chernova T, Robinson SW, Forsythe ID. NMDAR-mediated EPSCs are maintained and accelerate in time course during maturation of mouse and rat auditory brainstem in vitro. *J Physiol* 588: 447–463, 2010.

802. Steinhoff M, Vergnolle N, Young SH, Tognetto M, Amadesi S, Ennes HS, Trevisani M, Hollenberg MD, Wallace JL, Caughey GH, Mitchell SE, Williams LM, Geppetti P, Mayer EA, Bunnett NW. Agonists of proteinase-activated receptor 2 induce inflammation by a neurogenic mechanism. *Nat Med* 6: 151–158, 2000.

803. Stemkowski PL, Smith PA. Sensory neurons, ion channels, inflammation and the onset of neuropathic pain. *Can J Neurol Sci* 39: 416–435, 2012.

804. Stern P, Behe P, Schoepfer R, Colquhoun D. Single-channel conductances of NMDA receptors expressed from cloned cDNAs: comparison with native receptors. *Proc Biol Sci* 250: 271–277, 1992.

805. Stocker JW, Nadasdi L, Aldrich RW, Tsien RW. Preferential interaction of omega-conotoxins with inactivated N-type Ca^{2+} channels. *J Neurosci* 17: 3002–3013, 1997.

806. Stokes L, Fuller SJ, Sluyter R, Skarratt KK, Gu BJ, Wiley JS. Two haplotypes of the P2X(7) receptor containing the Ala-348 to Thr polymorphism exhibit a gain-of-function effect and enhanced interleukin-1beta secretion. *FASEB J* 24: 2916–2927, 2010.

807. Story GM, Peier AM, Reeve AJ, Eid SR, Mosbacher J, Hricik TR, Earley TJ, Hergarden AC, Andersson DA, Hwang SW, McIntyre P, Jegla T, Bevan S, Patapoutian A. ANKTM1, a TRP-like channel expressed in nociceptive neurons, is activated by cold temperatures. *Cell* 112: 819–829, 2003.

808. Struthers M, Pasternak AC. CR2 antagonists. *Curr Top Med Chem* 10: 1278–1298, 2010.

809. Stucky CL, Lewin GR. Isolectin B(4)-positive and -negative nociceptors are functionally distinct. *J Neurosci* 19: 6497–6505, 1999.

810. Subasinghe NL, Wall MJ, Winters MP, Qin N, Lubin ML, Finley MF, Brandt MR, Neeper MP, Schneider CR, Colburn RW, Flores CM, Sui Z. A novel series of pyrazolylpiperidine N-type calcium channel blockers. *Bioorg Med Chem Lett* 22: 4080–4083, 2012.

811. Sucher NJ, Akbarian S, Chi CL, Leclerc CL, Awobuluyi M, Deitcher DL, Wu MK, Yuan JP, Jones EG, Lipton SA. Developmental and regional expression pattern of a novel NMDA receptor-like subunit (NMDAR-L) in the rodent brain. *J Neurosci* 15: 6509–6520, 1995.

812. Sugiura T, Dang K, Lamb K, Bielefeldt K, Gebhart GF. Acid-sensing properties in rat gastric sensory neurons from normal and ulcerated stomach. *J Neurosci* 25: 2617–2627, 2005.

813. Surprenant A, North RA. Signaling at purinergic P2X receptors. *Annu Rev Physiol* 71: 333–359, 2009.

814. Surprenant A, Rassendren F, Kawashima E, North RA, Buell G. The cytolytic P2Z receptor for extracellular ATP identified as a P2X receptor (P2X7). *Science* 272: 735–738, 1996.

815. Sutherland SP, Benson CJ, Adelman JP, McCleskey EW. Acid-sensing ion channel 3 matches the acid-gated current in cardiac ischemia-sensing neurons. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 98: 711–716, 2001.

816. Sutton KG, Martin DJ, Pinnock RD, Lee K, Scott RH. Gabapentin inhibits high-threshold calcium channel currents in cultured rat dorsal root ganglion neurones. *Br J Pharmacol* 135: 257–265, 2002.

817. Suzuki M, Mizuno A, Kodaira K, Imai M. Impaired pressure sensation in mice lacking TRPV4. *J Biol Chem* 278: 22664–22668, 2003.

818. Suzuki R, Matthews EA, Dickenson AH. Comparison of the effects of MK-801, ketamine and memantine on responses of spinal dorsal horn neurones in a rat model of mononeuropathy. *Pain* 91: 101–109, 2001.

819. Swartjes M, Morariu A, Niesters M, Aarts L, Dahan A. Nonselective and NR2B-selective *N*-methyl-D-aspartic acid receptor antagonists produce antinociception and long-term relief of allodynia in acute and neuropathic pain. *Anesthesiology* 115: 165–174, 2011.

820. Swartz KJ, Merritt A, Bean BP, Lovinger DM. Protein kinase C modulates glutamate receptor inhibition of Ca^{2+} channels and synaptic transmission. *Nature* 361: 165–168, 1993.

821. Szallasi A, Blumberg PM. Vanilloid (capsaicin) receptors and mechanisms. *Pharmacol Rev* 51: 159–212, 1999.

822. Szallasi A, Cruz F, Geppetti P. TRPV1: a therapeutic target for novel analgesic drugs? *Trends Mol Med* 12: 545–554, 2006.

823. Szolcsanyi J, Sandor Z. Multisteric TRPV1 nocisensor: a target for analgesics. *Trends Pharmacol Sci* 33: 646–655, 2012.

824. Szolcsanyi J, Szallasi A, Szallasi Z, Joo F, Blumberg PM. Resiniferatoxin: an ultrapotent selective modulator of capsaicin-sensitive primary afferent neurons. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 255: 923–928, 1990.

825. Ta LE, Low PA, Windebank AJ. Mice with cisplatin and oxaliplatin-induced painful neuropathy develop distinct early responses to thermal stimuli. *Mol Pain* 5: 2009.

826. Takahashi M, Seagar MJ, Jones JF, Reber BF, Catterall WA. Subunit structure of dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium channels from skeletal muscle. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 84: 5478–5482, 1987.

827. Talavera K, Nilius B, Voets T. Neuronal TRP channels: thermometers, pathfinders and life-savers. *Trends Neurosci* 31: 287–295, 2008.

828. Talavera K, Yasumatsu K, Voets T, Droogmans G, Shigemura N, Ninomiya Y, Margolskee RF, Nilius B. Heat activation of TRPM5 underlies thermal sensitivity of sweet taste. *Nature* 438: 1022–1025, 2005.

829. Talwar R, Potluri VK. Cannabinoid 1 (CB1) receptor–pharmacology, role in pain and recent developments in emerging CB1 agonists. *CNS Neurol Disord Drug Targets* 10: 536–544, 2011.

830. Tan GM, Yu D, Wang J, Soong TW. Alternative splicing at C terminus of Ca(V)1.4 calcium channel modulates calcium-dependent inactivation, activation potential, and current density. *J Biol Chem* 287: 832–847, 2012.

831. Tan LL, Bornstein JC, Anderson CR. Distinct chemical classes of medium-sized transient receptor potential channel vanilloid 1-immunoreactive dorsal root ganglion neurons innervate the adult mouse jejunum and colon. *Neuroscience* 156: 334–343, 2008.

832. Tan LL, Bornstein JC, Anderson CR. Neurochemical and morphological phenotypes of vagal afferent neurons innervating the adult mouse jejunum. *Neurogastroenterol Motil* 21: 994–1001, 2009.

833. Tan PH, Yang LC, Shih HC, Lan KC, Cheng JT. Gene knockdown with intrathecal siRNA of NMDA receptor NR2B subunit reduces formalin-induced nociception in the rat. *Gene Ther* 12: 59–66, 2005.

834. Tanabe T, Beam KG, Adams BA, Niidome T, Numa S. Regions of the skeletal muscle dihydropyridine receptor critical for excitation-contraction coupling. *Nature* 346: 567–569, 1990.

835. Tandrup T. Are the neurons in the dorsal root ganglion pseudounipolar? A comparison of the number of neurons and number of myelinated and unmyelinated fibres in the dorsal root. *J Comp Neurol* 357: 341–347, 1995.

836. Tang B, Ji Y, Traub RJ. Estrogen alters spinal NMDA receptor activity via a PKA signaling pathway in a visceral pain model in the rat. *Pain* 137: 540–549, 2008.

837. Tang ZZ, Liang MC, Lu S, Yu D, Yu CY, Yue DT, Soong TW. Transcript scanning reveals novel and extensive splice variations in human l-type voltage-gated calcium channel, Cav1.2 alpha1 subunit. *J Biol Chem* 279: 44335–44343, 2004.

838. Tao F, Su Q, Johns RA. Cell-permeable peptide Tat-PSD-95 PDZ2 inhibits chronic inflammatory pain behaviors in mice. *J Am Soc Gene Ther* 16: 1776–1782, 2008.

839. Tao YX. AMPA receptor trafficking in inflammation-induced dorsal horn central sensitization. *Neurosci Bull* 28: 111–120, 2012.

840. Tao YX, Johns RA. PDZ domains at excitatory synapses: potential molecular targets for persistent pain treatment. *Curr Neuropharmacol* 4: 217–223, 2006.

841. Tao YX, Rumbaugh G, Wang GD, Petralia RS, Zhao C, Kauer FW, Tao F, Zhuo M, Wenthold RJ, Raja SN, Huganir RL, Bredt DS, Johns RA. Impaired NMDA receptor-mediated postsynaptic function and blunted NMDA receptor-dependent persistent pain in mice lacking postsynaptic density-93 protein. *J Neurosci* 23: 6703–6712, 2003.

842. Tedford HW, Zamponi GW. Direct G protein modulation of Cav2 calcium channels. *Pharmacol Rev* 58: 837–862, 2006.

843. Tekus V, Bolcskei K, Kis-Varga A, Dezsi L, Szentirmay E, Visegrady A, Horvath C, Szolcsanyi J, Petho G. Effect of transient receptor potential vanilloid 1 (TRPV1) receptor antagonist compounds SB705498, BCTC and AMG9810 in rat models of thermal hyperalgesia measured with an increasing-temperature water bath. *Eur J Pharmacol* 641: 135–141, 2010.

844. Thompson AA, Liu W, Chun E, Katritch V, Wu H, Vardy E, Huang XP, Trapella C, Guerrini R, Calo G, Roth BL, Cherezov V, Stevens RC. Structure of the nociceptin/orphanin FQ receptor in complex with a peptide mimetic. *Nature* 485: 395–399, 2012.

845. Thompson JC, Dunbar E, Laye RR. Treatment challenges and complications with ziconotide monotherapy in established pump patients. *Pain Physician* 9: 147–152, 2006.

846. Thompson SW, King AE, Woolf CJ. Activity-dependent changes in rat ventral horn neurons in vitro; summation of prolonged afferent evoked postsynaptic depolarizations produce a D-2-amino-5-phosphonovaleric acid sensitive windup. *Eur J Neurosci* 2: 638–649, 1990.

847. Tian JH, Xu W, Fang Y, Mogil JS, Grisel JE, Grandy DK, Han JS. Bidirectional modulatory effect of orphanin FQ on morphine-induced analgesia: antagonism in brain and potentiation in spinal cord of the rat. *Br J Pharmacol* 120: 676–680, 1997.

848. Tian SL, Wang XY, Ding GH. Repeated electro-acupuncture attenuates chronic visceral hypersensitivity and spinal cord NMDA receptor phosphorylation in a rat irritable bowel syndrome model. *Life Sci* 83: 356–363, 2008.

849. Tian Y, Wang S, Ma Y, Lim G, Kim H, Mao J. Leptin enhances NMDA-induced spinal excitation in rats: a functional link between adipocytokine and neuropathic pain. *Pain* 152: 1263–1271, 2011.

850. Todaka H, Taniguchi J, Satoh J, Mizuno A, Suzuki M. Warm temperature-sensitive transient receptor potential vanilloid 4 (TRPV4) plays an essential role in thermal hyperalgesia. *J Biol Chem* 279: 35133–35138, 2004.

851. Todd AJ. Neuronal circuitry for pain processing in the dorsal horn. *Nature Rev Neurosci* 11: 823–836, 2010.

852. Todorovic SM, Jevtovic-Todorovic V. Neuropathic pain: role for presynaptic T-type channels in nociceptive signaling. *Pflügers Arch.* In press.

853. Todorovic SM, Jevtovic-Todorovic V. The role of T-type calcium channels in peripheral and central pain processing. *CNS Neurol Disord Drug Targets* 5: 639–653, 2006.

854. Tolle TR, Berthele A, Zieglgansberger W, Seeburg PH, Wisden W. The differential expression of 16 NMDA and non-NMDA receptor subunits in the rat spinal cord and in periaqueductal gray. *J Neurosci* 13: 5009–5028, 1993.

855. Tominaga M, Caterina MJ, Malmberg AB, Rosen TA, Gilbert H, Skinner K, Raumann BE, Basbaum AI, Julius D. The cloned capsaicin receptor integrates multiple pain-producing stimuli. *Neuron* 21: 531–543, 1998.

856. Tong CK, Kaftan EJ, Macdermott AB. Functional identification of NR2 subunits contributing to NMDA receptors on substance P receptor-expressing dorsal horn neurons. *Mol Pain* 4: 44, 2008.

857. Tong CK, MacDermott AB. Both Ca^{2+}-permeable and -impermeable AMPA receptors contribute to primary synaptic drive onto rat dorsal horn neurons. *J Physiol* 575: 133–144, 2006.

858. Torres GE, Egan TM, Voigt MM. Hetero-oligomeric assembly of P2X receptor subunits. Specificities exist with regard to possible partners. *J Biol Chem* 274: 6653–6659, 1999.

859. Torres GE, Egan TM, Voigt MM. Identification of a domain involved in ATP-gated ionotropic receptor subunit assembly. *J Biol Chem* 274: 22359–22365, 1999.

860. Torsney C, MacDermott AB. Disinhibition opens the gate to pathological pain signaling in superficial neurokinin 1 receptor-expressing neurons in rat spinal cord. *J Neurosci* 26: 1833–1843, 2006.

861. Toselli M, Tosetti P, Taglietti V. Kinetic study of N-type calcium current modulation by delta-opioid receptor activation in the mammalian cell line NG108–15. *Biophys J* 76: 2560–2574, 1999.

862. Tottene A, Volsen S, Pietrobon D. Alpha(1E) subunits form the pore of three cerebellar R-type calcium channels with different pharmacological and permeation properties. *J Neurosci* 20: 171–178, 2000.

863. Toyomitsu E, Tsuda M, Yamashita T, Tozaki-Saitoh H, Tanaka Y, Inoue K. CCL2 promotes P2X4 receptor trafficking to the cell surface of microglia. *Purinergic Signal* 8: 301–310, 2012.

864. Tracey WD Jr, Wilson RI, Laurent G, Benzer S. *painless*, a *Drosophila* gene essential for nociception. *Cell* 113: 261–273, 2003.

865. Tran-Van-Minh A, Dolphin AC. The alpha2delta ligand gabapentin inhibits the Rab11-dependent recycling of the calcium channel subunit alpha2delta-2. *J Neurosci* 30: 12856–12867, 2010.

866. Trang T, Beggs S, Salter MW. ATP receptors gate microglia signaling in neuropathic pain. *Exp Neurol* 234: 354–361, 2012.

867. Trang T, Beggs S, Salter MW. Brain-derived neurotrophic factor from microglia: a molecular substrate for neuropathic pain. *Neuron Glia Biol* 7: 99–108, 2011.

868. Trang T, Beggs S, Salter MW. Purinoceptors in microglia and neuropathic pain. *Pflügers Arch* 452: 645–652, 2006.

869. Trang T, Beggs S, Wan X, Salter MW. P2X4-receptor-mediated synthesis and release of brain-derived neurotrophic factor in microglia is dependent on calcium and p38-mitogen-activated protein kinase activation. *J Neurosci* 29: 3518–3528, 2009.

870. Trang T, Salter MW. P2X4 purinoceptor signaling in chronic pain. *Purinergic Signal* 8: 621–628, 2012.

871. Traynelis SF, Wollmuth LP, McBain CJ, Menniti FS, Vance KM, Ogden KK, Hansen KB, Yuan H, Myers SJ, Dingledine R. Glutamate receptor ion channels: structure, regulation, and function. *Pharmacol Rev* 62: 405–496, 2010.

872. Trevisani M, Siemens J, Materazzi S, Bautista DM, Nassini R, Campi B, Imamachi N, Andre E, Patacchini R, Cottrell GS, Gatti R, Basbaum AI, Bunnett NW, Julius D, Geppetti P. 4-Hydroxynonenal, an endogenous aldehyde, causes pain and neurogenic inflammation through activation of the irritant receptor TRPA1. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 104: 13519–13524, 2007.

873. Triggle DJ. 1,4-Dihydropyridines as calcium channel ligands and privileged structures. *Cell Mol Neurobiol* 23: 293–303, 2003.

874. Tsuda M, Beggs S, Salter MW, Inoue K. Microglia and intractable chronic pain. *Glia* 61: 55–61, 2013.

875. Tsuda M, Inoue K, Salter MW. Neuropathic pain and spinal microglia: a big problem from molecules in "small" glia. *Trends Neurosci* 28: 101–107, 2005.

876. Tsuda M, Koizumi S, Kita A, Shigemoto Y, Ueno S, Inoue K. Mechanical allodynia caused by intraplantar injection of P2X receptor agonist in rats: involvement of heteromeric P2X2/3 receptor signaling in capsaicin-insensitive primary afferent neurons. *J Neurosci* 20: RC90, 2000.

877. Tsuda M, Kuboyama K, Inoue T, Nagata K, Tozaki-Saitoh H, Inoue K. Behavioral phenotypes of mice lacking purinergic P2X4 receptors in acute and chronic pain assays. *Mol Pain* 5: 28, 2009.

878. Tsuda M, Masuda T, Kitano J, Shimoyama H, Tozaki-Saitoh H, Inoue K. IFN-gamma receptor signaling mediates spinal microglia activation driving neuropathic pain. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 106: 8032–8037, 2009.

879. Tsuda M, Shigemoto-Mogami Y, Koizumi S, Mizokoshi A, Kohsaka S, Salter MW, Inoue K. P2X4 receptors induced in spinal microglia gate tactile allodynia after nerve injury. *Nature* 424: 778–783, 2003.

880. Tsuda M, Toyomitsu E, Komatsu T, Masuda T, Kunifusa E, Nasu-Tada K, Koizumi S, Yamamoto K, Ando J, Inoue K. Fibronectin/integrin system is involved in P2X(4) receptor upregulation in the spinal cord and neuropathic pain after nerve injury. *Glia* 56: 579–585, 2008.

881. Tsuda M, Toyomitsu E, Kometani M, Tozaki-Saitoh H, Inoue K. Mechanisms underlying fibronectin-induced up-regulation of P2X4R expression in microglia: distinct roles of PI3K-Akt and MEK-ERK signalling pathways. *J Cell Mol Med* 13: 3251–3259, 2009.

882. Turner RW, Anderson D, Zamponi GW. Signaling complexes of voltage-gated calcium channels. *Channels* 5: 440–448, 2011.

883. Uchitel OD, Di Guilmi MN, Urbano FJ, Gonzalez-Inchauspe C. Acute modulation of calcium currents and synaptic transmission by gabapentinoids. *Channels* 4: 490–496, 2010.

884. Ueda H. Anti-opioid systems in morphine tolerance and addiction—locus-specific involvement of nociceptin and the NMDA receptor. *Novartis Found Symp* 261: 155–162, 2004.

885. Ueda H, Inoue M, Takeshima H, Iwasawa Y. Enhanced spinal nociceptin receptor expression develops morphine tolerance and dependence. *J Neurosci* 20: 7640–7647, 2000.

886. Ueda H, Yamaguchi T, Tokuyama S, Inoue M, Nishi M, Takeshima H. Partial loss of tolerance liability to morphine analgesia in mice lacking the nociceptin receptor gene. *Neurosci Lett* 237: 136–138, 1997.

887. Ulmann L, Hatcher JP, Hughes JP, Chaumont S, Green PJ, Conquet F, Buell GN, Reeve AJ, Chessell IP, Rassendren F. Up-regulation of P2X4 receptors in spinal microglia after peripheral nerve injury mediates BDNF release and neuropathic pain. *J Neurosci* 28: 11263–11268, 2008.

888. Ulmann L, Hirbec H, Rassendren F. P2X4 receptors mediate PGE_2 release by tissue-resident macrophages and initiate inflammatory pain. *EMBO J* 29: 2290–2300, 2010.

889. Ultenius C, Linderoth B, Meyerson BA, Wallin J. Spinal NMDA receptor phosphorylation correlates with the presence of neuropathic signs following peripheral nerve injury in the rat. *Neurosci Lett* 399: 85–90, 2006.

890. Umeda M, Ohkubo T, Ono J, Fukuizumi T, Kitamura K. Molecular and immunohistochemical studies in expression of voltage-dependent Ca^{2+} channels in dorsal root ganglia from streptozotocin-induced diabetic mice. *Life Sci* 79: 1995–2000, 2006.

891. Unezaki S, Sasaki A, Mabuchi T, Matsumura S, Katano T, Nakazawa T, Nishio N, Andoh T, Yamamoto T, Nakatsuka T, Kuraishi Y, Ito S. Involvement of Tyr1472 phosphorylation of NMDA receptor NR2B subunit in postherpetic neuralgia in model mice. *Mol Pain* 8: 59, 2012.

892. Unwin N. Refined structure of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor at 4A resolution. *J Mol Biol* 346: 967–989, 2005.

893. Valera S, Hussy N, Evans RJ, Adami N, North RA, Surprenant A, Buell G. A new class of ligand-gated ion channel defined by P2x receptor for extracellular ATP. *Nature* 371: 516–519, 1994.

894. Vallbo AB, Olausson H, Wessberg J. Unmyelinated afferents constitute a second system coding tactile stimuli of the human hairy skin. *J Neurophysiol* 81: 2753–2763, 1999.

895. Van den Wijngaard RM, Welting O, Bulmer DC, Wouters MM, Lee K, de Jonge WJ, Boeckxstaens GE. Possible role for TRPV1 in neomycin-induced inhibition of visceral hypersensitivity in rat. *Neurogastroenterol Motil* 21: 863–e860, 2009.

896. Van Hessen MW, Schiereck P, Stokhof AA, De Beer EL, Hak JB, Wesenhagen H, Bruens MG, te Kloeze W, Crowe A. Effect of timing of transient diastolic changes in ventricular filling on LV performance in dogs. *Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol* 257: H305–H313, 1989.

897. Van Loo KM, Schaub C, Pernhorst K, Yaari Y, Beck H, Schoch S, Becker AJ. Transcriptional regulation of T-type calcium channel CaV3.2: bi-directionality by early growth response 1 (Egr1) and repressor element 1 (RE-1) protein-silencing transcription factor (REST). *J Biol Chem* 287: 15489–15501, 2012.

898. Vay L, Gu C, McNaughton PA. The thermo-TRP ion channel family: properties and therapeutic implications. *Br J Pharmacol* 165: 787–801, 2012.

899. Ver Donck A, Collins R, Rauck RL, Nitescu P. An open-label, multicenter study of the safety and efficacy of intrathecal ziconotide for severe chronic pain when delivered via an external pump. *Neuromodulation* 11: 103–111, 2008.

900. Vera-Portocarrero LP, Zhang ET, King T, Ossipov MH, Vanderah TW, Lai J, Porreca F. Spinal NK-1 receptor expressing neurons mediate opioid-induced hyperalgesia and antinociceptive tolerance via activation of descending pathways. *Pain* 129: 35–45, 2007.

901. Vergnolle N, Bunnett NW, Sharkey KA, Brussee V, Compton SJ, Grady EF, Cirino G, Gerard N, Basbaum AI, Andrade-Gordon P, Hollenberg MD, Wallace JL. Proteinase-

activated receptor-2 and hyperalgesia: a novel pain pathway. *Nat Med* 7: 821–826, 2001.

902. Vergnolle N, Cenac N, Altier C, Cellars L, Chapman K, Zamponi GW, Materazzi S, Nassini R, Liedtke W, Cattaruzza F, Grady EF, Geppetti P, Bunnett NW. A role for transient receptor potential vanilloid 4 in tonicity-induced neurogenic inflammation. *Br J Pharmacol* 159: 1161–1173, 2010.

903. Vergnolle N, Wallace JL, Bunnett NW, Hollenberg MD. Protease-activated receptors in inflammation, neuronal signaling and pain. *Trends Pharmacol Sci* 22: 146–152, 2001.

904. Verma D, Gupta YK, Parashar A, Ray SB. Differential expression of L- and N-type voltage-sensitive calcium channels in the spinal cord of morphine+nimodipine treated rats. *Brain Res* 1249: 128–134, 2009.

905. Vial C, Roberts JA, Evans RJ. Molecular properties of ATP-gated P2X receptor ion channels. *Trends Pharmacol Sci* 25: 487–493, 2004.

906. Vikman KS, Rycroft BK, Christie MJ. Switch to Ca^{2+}-permeable AMPA and reduced NR2B NMDA receptor-mediated neurotransmission at dorsal horn nociceptive synapses during inflammatory pain in the rat. *J Physiol* 586: 515–527, 2008.

907. Voets T, Droogmans G, Wissenbach U, Janssens A, Flockerzi V, Nilius B. The principle of temperature-dependent gating in cold- and heat-sensitive TRP channels. *Nature* 430: 748–754, 2004.

908. Voight EA, Kort ME. Transient receptor potential vanilloid-1 antagonists: a survey of recent patent literature. *Expert Opin Ther Pat* 20: 1107–1122, 2010.

909. Voilley N, de Weille J, Mamet J, Lazdunski M. Nonsteroid anti-inflammatory drugs inhibit both the activity and the inflammation-induced expression of acid-sensing ion channels in nociceptors. *J Neurosci* 21: 8026–8033, 2001.

910. Voitenko N, Gerber G, Youn D, Randic M. Peripheral inflamation-induced increase of AMPA-mediated currents and Ca^{2+} transients in the presence of cyclothiazide in the rat substantia gelatinosa neurons. *Cell Calcium* 35: 461–469, 2004.

911. Volonte C, Apolloni S, Skaper SD, Burnstock G. P2X7 receptors: channels, pores and more. *CNS Neurol Disord Drug Targets* 11: 705–721, 2012.

912. von Hehn CA, Baron R, Woolf CJ. Deconstructing the neuropathic pain phenotype to reveal neural mechanisms. *Neuron* 73: 638–652, 2012.

913. Vos BP, Strassman AM, Maciewicz RJ. Behavioral evidence of trigeminal neuropathic pain following chronic constriction injury to the rat's infraorbital nerve. *J Neurosci* 14: 2708–2723, 1994.

914. Vriens J, Owsianik G, Hofmann T, Philipp SE, Stab J, Chen X, Benoit M, Xue F, Janssens A, Kerselaers S, Oberwinkler J, Vennekens R, Gudermann T, Nilius B, Voets T. TRPM3 is a nociceptor channel involved in the detection of noxious heat. *Neuron* 70: 482–494, 2011.

915. Vulchanova L, Riedl MS, Shuster SJ, Buell G, Surprenant A, North RA, Elde R. Immunohistochemical study of the P2X2 and P2X3 receptor subunits in rat and monkey sensory neurons and their central terminals. *Neuropharmacology* 36: 1229–1242, 1997.

916. Waithe D, Ferron L, Page KM, Chaggar K, Dolphin AC. Beta-subunits promote the expression of Ca(V)2.2 channels by reducing their proteasomal degradation. *J Biol Chem* 286: 9598–9611, 2011.

917. Walder RY, Rasmussen LA, Rainier JD, Light AR, Wemmie JA, Sluka KA. ASIC1 and ASIC3 play different roles in the development of hyperalgesia after inflammatory muscle injury. *J Pain* 11: 210–218, 2010.

918. Waldmann R, Bassilana F, de Weille J, Champigny G, Heurteaux C, Lazdunski M. Molecular cloning of a non-inactivating proton-gated Na^+ channel specific for sensory neurons. *J Biol Chem* 272: 20975–20978, 1997.

919. Waldmann R, Champigny G, Bassilana F, Heurteaux C, Lazdunski M. A proton-gated cation channel involved in acid-sensing. *Nature* 386: 173–177, 1997.

920. Wallace MS, Charapata SG, Fisher R, Byas-Smith M, Staats PS, Mayo M, McGuire D, Ellis D, and Ziconotide Nonmalignant Pain Study Group. Intrathecal ziconotide in the treatment of chronic nonmalignant pain: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical trial. *Neuromodulation* 9: 75–86, 2006.

921. Wang H, Kohno T, Amaya F, Brenner GJ, Ito N, Allchorne A, Ji RR, Woolf CJ. Bradykinin produces pain hypersensitivity by potentiating spinal cord glutamatergic synaptic transmission. *J Neurosci* 25: 7986–7992, 2005.

922. Wang H, Woolf CJ. Pain TRPs. *Neuron* 46: 9–12, 2005.

923. Wang LN, Yang JP, Ji FH, Zhan Y, Jin XH, Xu QN, Wang XY, Zuo JL. Brain-derived neurotrophic factor modulates *N*-methyl-D-aspartate receptor activation in a rat model of cancer-induced bone pain. *J Neurosci Res* 90: 1249–1260, 2012.

924. Wang R, Lewin GR. The Cav3.2 T-type calcium channel regulates temporal coding in mouse mechanoreceptors. *J Physiol* 589: 2229–2243, 2011.

925. Wang S, Dai Y, Fukuoka T, Yamanaka H, Kobayashi K, Obata K, Cui X, Tominaga M, Noguchi K. Phospholipase C and protein kinase A mediate bradykinin sensitization of TRPA1: a molecular mechanism of inflammatory pain. *Brain* 131: 1241–1251, 2008.

926. Wang W, Mei XP, Wei YY, Zhang MM, Zhang T, Xu LX, Wu SX, Li YQ. Neuronal NR2B-containing NMDA receptor mediates spinal astrocytic c-Jun N-terminal kinase activation in a rat model of neuropathic pain. *Brain Behav Immun* 25: 1355–1366, 2011.

927. Wang YT, Salter MW. Regulation of NMDA receptors by tyrosine kinases and phosphatases. *Nature* 369: 233–235, 1994.

928. Wang YX, Pettus M, Gao D, Phillips C, Scott Bowersox S. Effects of intrathecal administration of ziconotide, a selective neuronal N-type calcium channel blocker, on mechanical allodynia and heat hyperalgesia in a rat model of postoperative pain. *Pain* 84: 151–158, 2000.

929. Watanabe H, Vriens J, Prenen J, Droogmans G, Voets T, Nilius B. Anandamide and arachidonic acid use epoxyeicosatrienoic acids to activate TRPV4 channels. *Nature* 424: 434–438, 2003.

930. Watanabe M, Mishina M, Inoue Y. Distinct spatiotemporal distributions of the *N*-methyl-D-aspartate receptor channel subunit mRNAs in the mouse cervical cord. *J Comp Neurol* 345: 314–319, 1994.

931. Wegierski T, Lewandrowski U, Muller B, Sickmann A, Walz G. Tyrosine phosphorylation modulates the activity of TRPV4 in response to defined stimuli. *J Biol Chem* 284: 2923–2933, 2009.

932. Wei H, Hamalainen MM, Saarnilehto M, Koivisto A, Pertovaara A. Attenuation of mechanical hypersensitivity by an antagonist of the TRPA1 ion channel in diabetic animals. *Anesthesiology* 111: 147–154, 2009.

933. Weiss N, Black SA, Bladen C, Chen L, Zamponi GW. Surface expression and function of Ca3.2 T-type calcium channels are controlled by asparagine-linked glycosylation. *Pflügers Arch.* In press.

934. Weiss N, Hameed S, Fernandez-Fernandez JM, Fablet K, Karmazinova M, Poillot C, Proft J, Chen L, Bidaud I, Monteil A, Huc-Brandt S, Lacinova L, Lory P, Zamponi GW, De Waard MA. Ca(v)3.2/syntaxin-1A signaling complex controls T-type channel activity and low-threshold exocytosis. *J Biol Chem* 287: 2810–2818, 2012.

935. Weller K, Reeh PW, Sauer SK. TRPV1, TRPA1, and CB1 in the isolated vagus nerve–axonal chemosensitivity and control of neuropeptide release. *Neuropeptides* 45: 391–400, 2011.

936. Wemmie JA, Askwith CC, Lamani E, Cassell MD, Freeman JH Jr, Welsh MJ. Acid-sensing ion channel 1 is localized in brain regions with high synaptic density and contributes to fear conditioning. *J Neurosci* 23: 5496–5502, 2003.

937. Wemmie JA, Price MP, Welsh MJ. Acid-sensing ion channels: advances, questions and therapeutic opportunities. *Trends Neurosci* 29: 578–586, 2006.

938. Wen XJ, Xu SY, Chen ZX, Yang CX, Liang H, Li H. The roles of T-type calcium channel in the development of neuropathic pain following chronic compression of rat dorsal root ganglia. *Pharmacology* 85: 295–300, 2010.

939. Westbrook GL, Mayer ML. Micromolar concentrations of Zn^{2+} antagonize NMDA and GABA responses of hippocampal neurons. *Nature* 328: 640–643, 1987.

940. Westenbroek RE, Hell JW, Warner C, Dubel SJ, Snutch TP, Catterall WA. Biochemical properties and subcellular distribution of an N-type calcium channel alpha 1 subunit. *Neuron* 9: 1099–1115, 1992.

941. Westenbroek RE, Hoskins L, Catterall WA. Localization of Ca^{2+} channel subtypes on rat spinal motor neurons, interneurons, and nerve terminals. *J Neurosci* 18: 6319–6330, 1998.

942. Westenbroek RE, Sakurai T, Elliott EM, Hell JW, Starr TV, Snutch TP, Catterall WA. Immunochemical identification and subcellular distribution of the alpha 1A subunits of brain calcium channels. *J Neurosci* 15: 6403–6418, 1995.

943. Wetzel C, Hu J, Riethmacher D, Benckendorff A, Harder L, Eilers A, Moshourab R, Kozlenkov A, Labuz D, Caspani O, Erdmann B, Machelska H, Heppenstall PA, Lewin GR. A stomatin-domain protein essential for touch sensation in the mouse. *Nature* 445: 206–209, 2007.

944. Weyerbacher AR, Xu Q, Tamasdan C, Shin SJ, Inturrisi CE. *N*-methyl-D-aspartate receptor (NMDAR) independent maintenance of inflammatory pain. *Pain* 148: 237–246, 2010.

945. Wheeler DB, Randall A, Tsien RW. Roles of N-type and Q-type Ca^{2+} channels in supporting hippocampal synaptic transmission. *Science* 264: 107–111, 1994.

946. Wheeler DG, Groth RD, Ma H, Barrett CF, Owen SF, Safa P, Tsien RW. Ca(V)1 and Ca(V)2 channels engage distinct modes of Ca^{2+} signaling to control CREB-dependent gene expression. *Cell* 149: 1112–1124, 2012.

947. Williams JT, Ingram SL, Henderson G, Chavkin C, von Zastrow M, Schulz S, Koch T, Evans CJ, Christie MJ. Regulation of mu-opioid receptors: desensitization, phosphorylation, internalization, and tolerance. *Pharmacol Rev* 65: 223–254, 2013.

948. Williams K. Ifenprodil discriminates subtypes of the *N*-methyl-D-aspartate receptor: selectivity and mechanisms at recombinant heteromeric receptors. *Mol Pharmacol* 44: 851–859, 1993.

949. Williams K, Russell SL, Shen YM, Molinoff PB. Developmental switch in the expression of NMDA receptors occurs in vivo and in vitro. *Neuron* 10: 267–278, 1993.

950. Willow M, Gonoi T, Catterall WA. Voltage clamp analysis of the inhibitory actions of diphenylhydantoin and carbamazepine on voltage-sensitive sodium channels in neuroblastoma cells. *Mol Pharmacol* 27: 549–558, 1985.

951. Wilson SM, Brittain JM, Piekarz AD, Ballard CJ, Ripsch MS, Cummins TR, Hurley JH, Khanna M, Hammes NM, Samuels BC, White FA, Khanna R. Further insights into the antinociceptive potential of a peptide disrupting the N-type calcium channel-CRMP-2 signaling complex. *Channels* 5: 449–456, 2011.

952. Wong GY, Gavva NR. Therapeutic potential of vanilloid receptor TRPV1 agonists and antagonists as analgesics: recent advances and setbacks. *Brain Res Rev* 60: 267–277, 2009.

953. Woo YC, Park SS, Subieta AR, Brennan TJ. Changes in tissue pH and temperature after incision indicate acidosis may contribute to postoperative pain. *Anesthesiology* 101: 468–475, 2004.

954. Woolf CJ. Central sensitization: implications for the diagnosis and treatment of pain. *Pain* 152: S2–15, 2011.

955. Woolf CJ. Evidence for a central component of post-injury pain hypersensitivity. *Nature* 306: 686–688, 1983.

956. Woolf CJ. What is this thing called pain? *J Clin Invest* 120: 3742–3744, 2010.

957. Woolf CJ. Windup and central sensitization are not equivalent. *Pain* 66: 105–108, 1996.

958. Wu H, Williams J, Nathans J. Morphologic diversity of cutaneous sensory afferents revealed by genetically directed sparse labeling. *eLife* 1: e00181, 2012.

959. Wu HC, Chang CH, Peng HY, Chen GD, Lai CY, Hsieh MC, Lin TB. EphrinB2 induces pelvic-urethra reflex potentiation via Src kinase-dependent tyrosine phosphorylation of NR2B. *Am J Physiol Renal Physiol* 300: F403–F411, 2011.

960. Wu LG, Borst JG, Sakmann B. R-type Ca^{2+} currents evoke transmitter release at a rat central synapse. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 95: 4720–4725, 1998.

961. Wu LJ, Duan B, Mei YD, Gao J, Chen JG, Zhuo M, Xu L, Wu M, Xu TL. Characterization of acid-sensing ion channels in dorsal horn neurons of rat spinal cord. *J Biol Chem* 279: 43716–43724, 2004.

962. Wu LJ, Zhuo M. Targeting the NMDA receptor subunit NR2B for the treatment of neuropathic pain. *Neurotherapeutics* 6: 693–702, 2009.

963. Wu ZZ, Cai YQ, Pan HL. A functional link between T-type calcium channels and mu-opioid receptor expression in adult primary sensory neurons. *J Neurochem* 109: 867–878, 2009.

964. Wu ZZ, Chen SR, Pan HL. Differential sensitivity of N- and P/Q-type Ca^{2+} channel currents to a mu opioid in isolectin B4-positive and -negative dorsal root ganglion neurons. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 311: 939–947, 2004.

965. Xiao L, Cheng J, Zhuang Y, Qu W, Muir J, Liang H, Zhang D. Botulinum toxin type A reduces hyperalgesia and TRPV1 expression in rats with neuropathic pain. *Pain Med* 14: 276–286, 2013.

966. Xiao WH, Bennett GJ. Synthetic omega-conopeptides applied to the site of nerve injury suppress neuropathic pains in rats. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 274: 666–672, 1995.

967. Xiaoping G, Xiaofang Z, Yaguo Z, Juan Z, Junhua W, Zhengliang M. Involvement of the spinal NMDA receptor/PKCgamma signaling pathway in the development of bone cancer pain. *Brain Res* 1335: 83–90, 2010.

968. Xie RG, Zheng DW, Xing JL, Zhang XJ, Song Y, Xie YB, Kuang F, Dong H, You SW, Xu H, Hu SJ. Blockade of persistent sodium currents contributes to the riluzole-induced inhibition of spontaneous activity and oscillations in injured DRG neurons. *PloS One* 6: e18681, 2011.

969. Xiong QJ, Hu ZL, Wu PF, Ni L, Deng ZF, Wu WN, Chen JG, Wang F. Acid-sensing ion channels contribute to the increase in vesicular release from SH-SY5Y cells stimulated by extracellular protons. *Am J Physiol Cell Physiol* 303: C376–C384, 2012.

970. Xiong ZG, Zhu XM, Chu XP, Minami M, Hey J, Wei WL, MacDonald JF, Wemmie JA, Price MP, Welsh MJ, Simon RP. Neuroprotection in ischemia: blocking calcium-permeable acid-sensing ion channels. *Cell* 118: 687–698, 2004.

971. Xu J, Chu KL, Brederson JD, Jarvis MF, McGaraughty S. Spontaneous firing and evoked responses of spinal nociceptive neurons are attenuated by blockade of P2X3 and P2X2/3 receptors in inflamed rats. *J Neurosci Res* 90: 1597–1606, 2012.

972. Xu ZZ, Zhang L, Liu T, Park JY, Berta T, Yang R, Serhan CN, Ji RR. Resolvins RvE1 and RvD1 attenuate inflammatory pain via central and peripheral actions. *Nat Med* 16: 592–597, 2010.

973. Yagi J, Wenk HN, Naves LA, McCleskey EW. Sustained currents through ASIC3 ion channels at the modest pH changes that occur during myocardial ischemia. *Circ Res* 99: 501–509, 2006.

974. Yan X, Jiang E, Gao M, Weng HR. Endogenous activation of presynaptic NMDA receptors enhances glutamate release from the primary afferents in the spinal dorsal horn in a rat model of neuropathic pain. *J Physiol* 591: 2001–2019, 2013.

975. Yang HB, Yang X, Cao J, Li S, Liu YN, Suo ZW, Cui HB, Guo Z, Hu XD. cAMP-dependent protein kinase activated Fyn in spinal dorsal horn to regulate NMDA receptor function during inflammatory pain. *J Neurochem* 116: 93–104, 2011.

976. Yang J, Ellinor PT, Sather WA, Zhang JF, Tsien RW. Molecular determinants of Ca^{2+} selectivity and ion permeation in L-type Ca^{2+} channels. *Nature* 366: 158–161, 1993.

977. Yang J, Li Y, Zuo X, Zhen Y, Yu Y, Gao L. Transient receptor potential ankyrin-1 participates in visceral hyperalgesia following experimental colitis. *Neurosci Lett* 440: 237–241, 2008.

978. Yang K, Takeuchi K, Wei F, Dubner R, Ren K. Activation of group I mGlu receptors contributes to facilitation of NMDA receptor membrane current in spinal dorsal horn neurons after hind paw inflammation in rats. *Eur J Pharmacol* 670: 509–518, 2011.

979. Yang L, Stephens GJ. Effects of neuropathy on high-voltage-activated Ca^{2+} current in sensory neurones. *Cell Calcium* 46: 248–256, 2009.

980. Yang X, Yang HB, Xie QJ, Liu XH, Hu XD. Peripheral inflammation increased the synaptic expression of NMDA receptors in spinal dorsal horn. *Pain* 144: 162–169, 2009.

981. Yao ST, Barden JA, Lawrence AJ. On the immunohistochemical distribution of ionotropic P2X receptors in the nucleus tractus solitarius of the rat. *Neuroscience* 108: 673–685, 2001.

982. Yasuda T, Chen L, Barr W, McRory JE, Lewis RJ, Adams DJ, Zamponi GW. Auxiliary subunit regulation of high-voltage activated calcium channels expressed in mammalian cells. *Eur J Neurosci* 20: 1–13, 2004.

983. Ye L, Kleiner S, Wu J, Sah R, Gupta RK, Banks AS, Cohen P, Khandekar MJ, Bostrom P, Mepani RJ, Laznik D, Kamenecka TM, Song X, Liedtke W, Mootha VK, Puigserver P, Griffin PR, Clapham DE, Spiegelman BM. TRPV4 is a regulator of adipose oxidative metabolism, inflammation, and energy homeostasis. *Cell* 151: 96–110, 2012.

984. Yeomans DC, Klukinov M. A rodent model of trigeminal neuralgia. *Methods Mol Biol* 851: 121–131, 2012.

985. Yeon KY, Sim MY, Choi SY, Lee SJ, Park K, Kim JS, Lee JH, Lee KM, Oh SB. Molecular mechanisms underlying calcium current modulation by nociceptin. *Neuroreport* 15: 2205–2209, 2004.

986. Yermolaieva O, Leonard AS, Schnizler MK, Abboud FM, Welsh MJ. Extracellular acidosis increases neuronal cell calcium by activating acid-sensing ion channel 1a. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 101: 6752–6757, 2004.

987. Yokoyama K, Kurihara T, Makita K, Tanabe T. Plastic change of N-type Ca channel expression after preconditioning is responsible for prostaglandin E_2-induced long-lasting allodynia. *Anesthesiology* 99: 1364–1370, 2003.

988. Yoshimura M, Jessell T. Amino acid-mediated EPSPs at primary afferent synapses with substantia gelatinosa neurones in the rat spinal cord. *J Physiol* 430: 315–335, 1990.

989. You H, Altier C, Zamponi GW. CCR2 receptor ligands inhibit Cav3.2 T-type calcium channels. *Mol Pharmacol* 77: 211–217, 2010.

990. You H, Gadotti VM, Petrov RR, Zamponi GW, Diaz P. Functional characterization and analgesic effects of mixed cannabinoid receptor/T-type channel ligands. *Mol Pain* 7: 89, 2011.

991. Yu S, Gao G, Peterson BZ, Ouyang A. TRPA1 in mast cell activation-induced long-lasting mechanical hypersensitivity of vagal afferent C-fibers in guinea pig esophagus. *Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol* 297: G34–G42, 2009.

992. Yu XM, Askalan R, Keil GJ 2nd, Salter MW. NMDA channel regulation by channel-associated protein tyrosine kinase Src. *Science* 275: 674–678, 1997.

993. Yu Y, Chen Z, Li WG, Cao H, Feng EG, Yu F, Liu H, Jiang H, Xu TL. A nonproton ligand sensor in the acid-sensing ion channel. *Neuron* 68: 61–72, 2010.

994. Yu Y, Li WG, Chen Z, Cao H, Yang H, Jiang H, Xu TL. Atomic level characterization of the nonproton ligand-sensing domain of ASIC3 channels. *J Biol Chem* 286: 24996–25006, 2011.

995. Yuan H, Zhu X, Zhou S, Chen Q, Zhu X, Ma X, He X, Tian M, Shi X. Role of mast cell activation in inducing microglial cells to release neurotrophin. *J Neurosci Res* 88: 1348–1354, 2010.

996. Yue J, Liu L, Liu Z, Shu B, Zhang Y. Upregulation of T-type Ca^{2+} channels in primary sensory neurons in spinal nerve injury. *Spine* 38: 463–470, 2013.

997. Yung KK. Localization of glutamate receptors in dorsal horn of rat spinal cord. *Neuroreport* 9: 1639–1644, 1998.

998. Yusaf SP, Goodman J, Pinnock RD, Dixon AK, Lee K. Expression of voltage-gated calcium channel subunits in rat dorsal root ganglion neurons. *Neurosci Lett* 311: 137–141, 2001.

999. Zaman T, Lee K, Park C, Paydar A, Choi JH, Cheong E, Lee CJ, Shin HS. Cav2.3 channels are critical for oscillatory burst discharges in the reticular thalamus and absence epilepsy. *Neuron* 70: 95–108, 2011.

1000. Zamponi GW. Regulation of presynaptic calcium channels by synaptic proteins. *J Pharmacol Sci* 92: 79–83, 2003.

1001. Zamponi GW, Bourinet E, Nelson D, Nargeot J, Snutch TP. Crosstalk between G proteins and protein kinase C mediated by the calcium channel alpha1 subunit. *Nature* 385: 442–446, 1997.

1002. Zamponi GW, Currie KP. Regulation of Ca(V)2 calcium channels by G protein coupled receptors. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1828: 1629–1643, 2013.

1003. Zamponi GW, Feng ZP, Zhang L, Pajouhesh H, Ding Y, Belardetti F, Pajouhesh H, Dolphin D, Mitscher LA, Snutch TP. Scaffold-based design and synthesis of potent N-type calcium channel blockers. *Bioorg Med Chem Lett* 19: 6467–6472, 2009.

1004. Zamponi GW, Lory P, Perez-Reyes E. Role of voltage-gated calcium channels in epilepsy. *Pflügers Arch* 460: 395–403, 2010.

1005. Zamponi GW, Snutch TP. Decay of prepulse facilitation of N type calcium channels during G protein inhibition is consistent with binding of a single Gbeta subunit. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 95: 4035–4039, 1998.

1006. Zamponi GW, Soong TW, Bourinet E, Snutch TP. Beta subunit coexpression and the alpha1 subunit domain I-II linker affect piperidine block of neuronal calcium channels. *J Neurosci* 16: 2430–2443, 1996.

1007. Zare L, Esmaeili-Mahani S, Abbasnejad M, Rasoulian B, Sheibani V, Sahraei H, Kaeidi A. Oleuropein, chief constituent of olive leaf extract, prevents the development of morphine antinociceptive tolerance through inhibition of morphine-induced L-type calcium channel overexpression. *Phytother Res* 26: 1731–1737, 2012.

1008. Zeng J, Thomson LM, Aicher SA, Terman GW. Primary afferent NMDA receptors increase dorsal horn excitation and mediate opiate tolerance in neonatal rats. *J Neurosci* 26: 12033–12042, 2006.

1009. Zha XM, Wemmie JA, Green SH, Welsh MJ. Acid-sensing ion channel 1a is a post-synaptic proton receptor that affects the density of dendritic spines. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 103: 16556–16561, 2006.

1010. Zhang H, Maximov A, Fu Y, Xu F, Tang TS, Tkatch T, Surmeier DJ, Bezprozvanny I. Association of CaV1.3 L-type calcium channels with Shank. *J Neurosci* 25: 1037–1049, 2005.

1011. Zhang RX, Li A, Liu B, Wang L, Ren K, Zhang H, Berman BM, Lao L. IL-1ra alleviates inflammatory hyperalgesia through preventing phosphorylation of NMDA receptor NR-1 subunit in rats. *Pain* 135: 232–239, 2008.

1012. Zhang RX, Liu B, Li A, Wang L, Ren K, Qiao JT, Berman BM, Lao L. Interleukin 1beta facilitates bone cancer pain in rats by enhancing NMDA receptor NR-1 subunit phosphorylation. *Neuroscience* 154: 1533–1538, 2008.

1013. Zhang W, Shi CX, Gu XP, Ma ZL, Zhu W. Ifenprodil induced antinociception and decreased the expression of NR2B subunits in the dorsal horn after chronic dorsal root ganglia compression in rats. *Anesth Analg* 108: 1015–1020, 2009.

1014. Zhang X, Huang J, McNaughton PA. NGF rapidly increases membrane expression of TRPV1 heat-gated ion channels. *EMBO J* 24: 4211–4223, 2005.

1015. Zhang X, Li L, McNaughton PA. Proinflammatory mediators modulate the heat-activated ion channel TRPV1 via the scaffolding protein AKAP79/150. *Neuron* 59: 450–461, 2008.

1016. Zhang Y, Xiao X, Zhang XM, Zhao ZQ, Zhang YQ. Estrogen facilitates spinal cord synaptic transmission via membrane-bound estrogen receptors: implications for pain hypersensitivity. *J Biol Chem* 287: 33268–33281, 2012.

1017. Zhao J, Yuan G, Cendan CM, Nassar MA, Lagerstrom MC, Kullander K, Gavazzi I, Wood JN. Nociceptor-expressed ephrin-B2 regulates inflammatory and neuropathic pain. *Mol Pain* 6: 77, 2010.

1018. Zhao X, Yamazaki D, Kakizawa S, Pan Z, Takeshima H, Ma J. Molecular architecture of Ca^{2+} signaling control in muscle and heart cells. *Channels* 5: 391–396, 2011.

1019. Zhao YL, Chen SR, Chen H, Pan HL. Chronic opioid potentiates presynaptic but impairs postsynaptic *N*-methyl-D-aspartic acid receptor activity in spinal cords: implications for opioid hyperalgesia and tolerance. *J Biol Chem* 287: 25073–25085, 2012.

1020. Zhou HY, Chen SR, Byun HS, Chen H, Li L, Han HD, Lopez-Berestein G, Sood AK, Pan HL. *N*-methyl-D-aspartate receptor- and calpain-mediated proteolytic cleavage of K^+-Cl^- cotransporter-2 impairs spinal chloride homeostasis in neuropathic pain. *J Biol Chem* 287: 33853–33864, 2012.

1021. Zhu W, Galoyan SM, Petruska JC, Oxford GS, Mendell LM. A developmental switch in acute sensitization of small dorsal root ganglion (DRG) neurons to capsaicin or noxious heating by NGF. *J Neurophysiol* 92: 3148–3152, 2004.

1022. Zhu W, Oxford GS. Differential gene expression of neonatal and adult DRG neurons correlates with the differential sensitization of TRPV1 responses to nerve growth factor. *Neurosci Lett* 500: 192–196, 2011.

1023. Zimmermann K, Hein A, Hager U, Kaczmarek JS, Turnquist BP, Clapham DE, Reeh PW. Phenotyping sensory nerve endings in vitro in the mouse. *Nature Protocols* 4: 174–196, 2009.

1024. Zotterman Y. Touch, pain and tickling: an electro-physiological investigation on cutaneous sensory nerves. *J Physiol* 95: 1–28, 1939.

1025. Zurborg S, Yurgionas B, Jira JA, Caspani O, Heppenstall PA. Direct activation of the ion channel TRPA1 by Ca^{2+}. *Nature Neurosci* 10: 277–279, 2007.

Volume 94, January 2014

Bourinet, Emmanuel, Christophe Altier, Michael E. Hildebrand, Tuan Trang, Michael W. Salter, and Gerald W. Zamponi. Calcium-Permeable Ion Channels in Pain Signaling. *Physiol Rev* 94: 81–140, 2014; doi:10.1152/physrev.00023.2013.—The correct version of **FIGURE 1** is shown below.

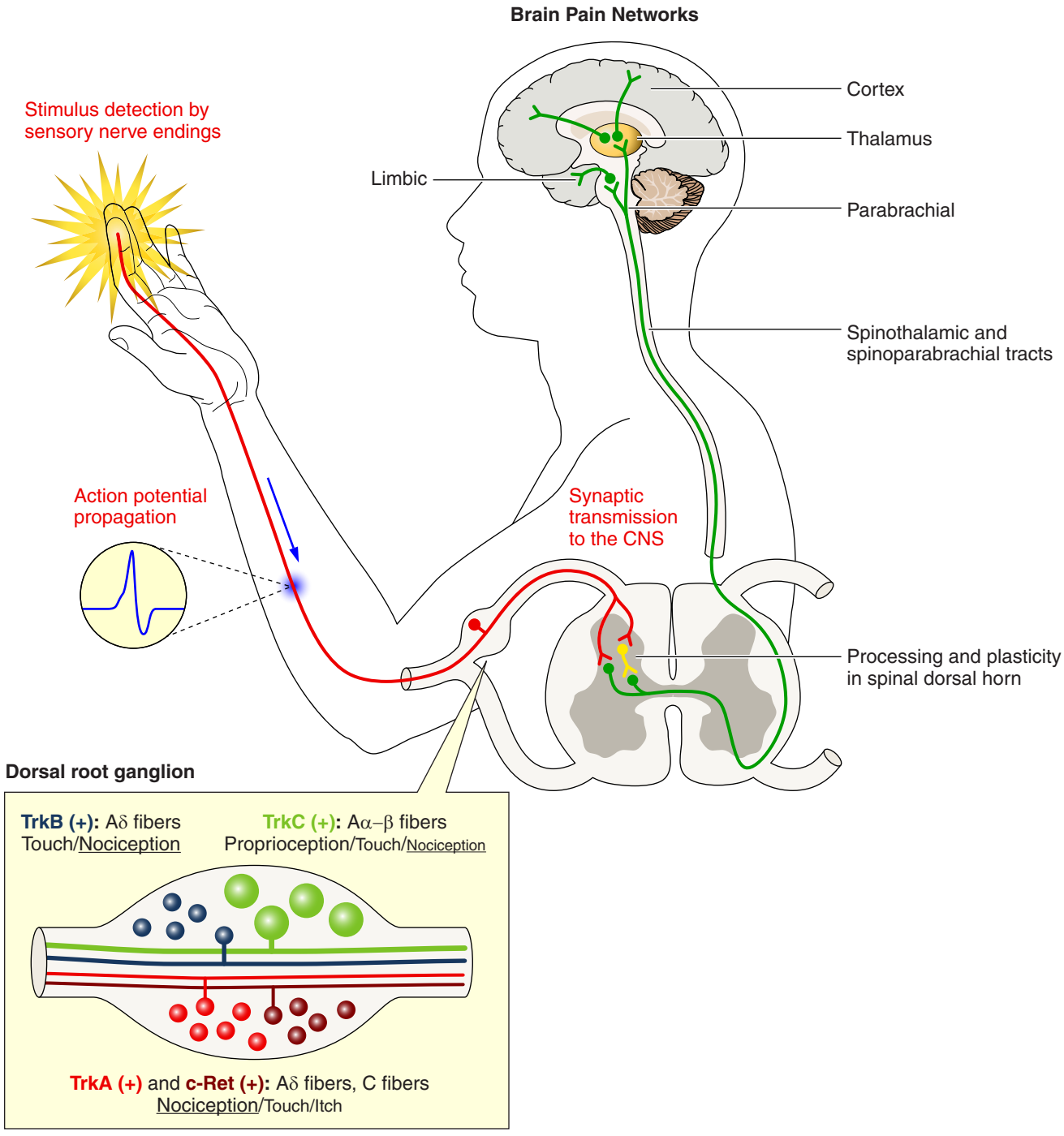


FIGURE 1. Ascending pain neuraxis. Pain-sensing neurons in the peripheral nervous system have their soma located in the dorsal root ganglia (DRG). These neurons have a peripheral axon innervating the distal territories (skin, viscera, etc.) where they detect painful stimuli leading to an action potential that travels along the fibers up to the DRG and then to the first relay in the dorsal spinal cord. Sensory neurons within the DRGs are diverse and can be separated based on the expression of neurotrophin receptors. The majority are TrkA- and c-Ret-positive small-diameter sensory afferents that correspond to unmyelinated C fibers mainly involved in nociception. TrkB- and TrkC-positive myelinated larger diameter afferents correspond to Aδ and Aα-β fibers, respectively. They convey touch and proprioception signals, although both of these subclasses contain nociceptive neurons. The sensory information is processed locally in neuronal circuitry within the dorsal horn of the spinal cord before being sent to the thalamus to convey nociceptive information. Following thalamic filtering, the information is sent to the cortical structures of the pain matrix.

Calcium-Permeable Ion Channels in Pain Signaling

Emmanuel Bourinet, Christophe Altier, Michael E. Hildebrand, Tuan Trang, Michael W. Salter and Gerald W. Zamponi

Physiol Rev 94:81-140, 2014. doi:10.1152/physrev.00023.2013

Physiological Reviews provides state of the art coverage of timely issues in the physiological and biomedical sciences. It is published quarterly in January, April, July, and October by the American Physiological Society, 9650 Rockville Pike, Bethesda MD 20814-3991. ISSN: 0031-9333, ESSN: 1522-1210. Visit our website at http://www.the-aps.org/.